

# ETSI TS 134 108 V3.10.0 (2002-12)

---

*Technical Specification*

**Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);  
Common test environments for User Equipment (UE)  
conformance testing  
(3GPP TS 34.108 version 3.10.0 Release 1999)**

---



---

Reference

RTS/TSGT-0134108v3a0

---

Keywords

UMTS

**ETSI**

650 Route des Lucioles  
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C  
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la  
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

---

**Important notice**

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp>

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to:

[editor@etsi.org](mailto:editor@etsi.org)

---

**Copyright Notification**

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.  
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2002.  
All rights reserved.

**DECT**<sup>TM</sup>, **PLUGTESTS**<sup>TM</sup> and **UMTS**<sup>TM</sup> are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.  
**TIPHON**<sup>TM</sup> and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members.  
**3GPP**<sup>TM</sup> is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

---

## Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp>).

All published ETSI deliverables shall include information which directs the reader to the above source of information.

---

## Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under [www.etsi.org/key](http://www.etsi.org/key) .

# Contents

Intellectual Property Rights .....	2
Foreword.....	2
Foreword.....	12
Introduction .....	12
1 Scope .....	13
2 References .....	13
3 Definitions and abbreviations.....	14
3.1 Definitions .....	14
3.2 Abbreviations .....	14
4 Common requirements of test equipment.....	15
4.1 General Functional Requirements .....	15
4.2 Minimum performance levels.....	16
4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration .....	16
4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode.....	16
4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels .....	16
4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels.....	16
4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels.....	17
4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode .....	17
4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels .....	17
4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels.....	17
4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels.....	18
4.2.1.3 Support of $T_{\text{cell}}$ timing offset .....	18
4.2.2 RF Performance .....	18
4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation.....	18
4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy.....	18
4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control .....	18
4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling.....	18
4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity .....	19
4.2.3 Timers Tolerances.....	19
5 Reference Test Conditions .....	19
5.1 Test frequencies.....	19
5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies .....	19
5.1.1.1 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band I.....	19
5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band II.....	19
5.1.1.3 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band III .....	20
5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies.....	20
5.2 Radio conditions.....	20
5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition .....	20
5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition .....	20
5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions .....	20
5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions .....	20
5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions.....	20
5.3 Standard test signals .....	21
5.4 Signal levels .....	21
5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels.....	21
5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels .....	21
6 Reference System Configurations .....	21
6.1 Simulated network environments .....	21
6.1.0a Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages.....	21
6.1.0a.1 Grouping SIBs for testing .....	21
6.1.0a.2 SIB configurations .....	22

6.1.0a.3	SIB default schedule .....	22
	Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP .....	23
	Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD) .....	24
	Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD) .....	24
6.1.0a.4	SIB special schedules .....	25
6.1.0a.4.1	SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH .....	25
6.1.0a.4.2	SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test .....	25
6.1.0b	Default System Information Block Messages .....	26
	Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP) .....	26
	Contents of System Information Block type 2 .....	26
	Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD) .....	27
	Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD) .....	28
	Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD) .....	29
	Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD) .....	29
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD) .....	30
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD) .....	33
	Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD) .....	35
	Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD) .....	36
	Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD) .....	39
	Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD) .....	39
	Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD) .....	39
	Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD) .....	39
	Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) .....	39
	Contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD) .....	42
	Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD) .....	44
	Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (TDD) .....	44
	Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41) .....	45
	Contents of System Information Block type 14 (TDD) .....	46
	Contents of System Information Block type 16 .....	46
	Contents of System Information Block type17 (TDD) .....	46
	Contents of System Information Block type 18 .....	47
6.1.1	SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH .....	47
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD) .....	48
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD) .....	51
	Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD) .....	52
	Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD) .....	55
6.1.2	SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH + SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only) .....	55
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD) .....	56
	Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD) .....	60
6.1.3	SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third SCCPCHs .....	62
	Contents of Scheduling Block 1 .....	62
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD) .....	64
	Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD) .....	68
6.1.4	Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments .....	68
	Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD): .....	68
	Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD) .....	68
	Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (FDD) .....	68
	Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD): .....	68
	Cell No.2	68
	Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD): .....	68
	Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD) .....	69
	Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD): .....	69
	Cell No.3	69
	Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD): .....	70
	Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD) .....	70
	Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD): .....	71
	Cell No.4	71

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):.....	71
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD).....	72
Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):.....	73
Cell No.5	73
Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):.....	73
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD).....	74
Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):.....	75
Cell No.6	75
Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):.....	75
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD).....	76
Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):.....	77
Cell No.7	77
Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):.....	77
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD).....	78
Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):.....	78
Cell No.8	78
Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):.....	79
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD).....	79
Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):.....	80
6.1.5 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD) .....	80
6.1.6 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (TDD) .....	82
6.2 Number of neighbour cells .....	82
6.2.1 Basic Network .....	82
6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD) .....	83
6.2.3 Hard Handover Network.....	83
6.2.4 'Roaming' Network .....	83
6.3 Cell/BS codes etc .....	83
6.4 Routing/location area .....	83
6.5 Network options settings .....	83
6.6 Power control mode.....	83
6.6.1 Downlink Power Control .....	83
6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control.....	83
6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control .....	83
6.6.2 Uplink Power Control.....	84
6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control.....	84
6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD).....	84
6.7 Tx Diversity modes .....	84
6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation.....	84
6.7.2 Diverse Operation .....	84
6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode).....	84
6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode).....	84
6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters .....	84
6.8.1 Single compressed mode pattern .....	85
6.8.1.1 Inter Frequency FDD measurement .....	85
6.8.1.2 Inter Frequency TDD measurement.....	85
6.8.1.3 Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI).....	86
6.8.1.4 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification) .....	86
6.8.1.5 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation) .....	86
6.8.2 Multiple compressed mode patterns .....	87
6.8.2.1 Inter RAT measurement GSM .....	87
6.8.2.2 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM.....	88
6.8.2.3 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement.....	88
6.8.2.4 Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM.....	88
6.8.2.5 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM.....	88
6.9 BCCH parameters.....	88
6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing .....	88
6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes.....	89
6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD.....	90
6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs.....	90
6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs .....	92
6.10.2.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services .....	97

6.10.2.4	Typical radio parameter sets .....	98
6.10.2.4.1	Combinations on DPCH .....	98
6.10.2.4.2	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH.....	208
6.10.2.4.3	Combinations on SCCPCH .....	215
6.10.2.4.4	Combinations on PRACH .....	220
6.10.3	RAB and signalling RB for TDD.....	221
6.10.3.1	RABs and signalling RBs.....	221
6.10.3.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs .....	222
6.10.3.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services .....	226
6.10.3.4	Typical radio parameter sets .....	228
6.10.3.4.1	Combinations on DPCH .....	228
6.10.3.4.2	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH.....	304
6.10.3.4.3	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH .....	312
6.10.3.4.4	Combinations on SCCPCH .....	316
6.10.3.4.5	Combinations on PRACH .....	320
6.11	Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes.....	321
6.11.1	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator) .....	321
6.11.2	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator) .....	322
6.11.3	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator) .....	323
6.11.4	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator) .....	324
7	Generic setup procedures .....	325
7.1	Basic Generic Procedures.....	325
7.1.1	UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures .....	325
7.1.2	Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection .....	326
7.1.2.1	Initial conditions .....	326
7.1.2.2	Definition of system information messages .....	327
7.1.2.3	Procedure .....	327
7.1.2.4	Specific message contents.....	327
7.1.2.4.1	PAGING TYPE 1 .....	327
7.1.2.4.2	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST .....	328
7.1.2.4.3	RRC CONNECTION SETUP .....	328
7.1.2.4.4	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE .....	329
7.1.3	Radio Bearer Setup Procedure.....	330
7.1.3.1	Initial conditions .....	330
7.1.3.2	Definition of system information messages .....	330
7.1.3.3	Procedure .....	330
7.1.3.4	Specific message contents.....	331
7.1.3.4.1	RADIO BEARER SETUP.....	331
7.1.3.4.2	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE.....	331
7.2	Generic setup procedures .....	332
7.2.1	UE Test States for Generic setup procedures.....	332
7.2.2	Registration of UE .....	333
7.2.2.1	Registration on CS .....	333
7.2.2.1.1	Initial condition .....	333
7.2.2.1.2	Definition of system information messages.....	333
7.2.2.1.3	Procedure.....	333
7.2.2.1.4	Specific message contents .....	333
7.2.2.2	Registration on PS.....	333
7.2.2.2.1	Initial condition .....	333
7.2.2.2.2	Definition of system information messages.....	334
7.2.2.2.3	Procedure.....	334
7.2.2.2.4	Specific message contents .....	334
7.2.2.3	Registration on CS / PS combined environment .....	334
7.2.2.3.1	Initial condition .....	334
7.2.2.3.2	Definition of system information messages.....	334
7.2.2.3.3	Procedure.....	335
7.2.2.3.4	Specific message contents .....	335
7.2.3	Call setup .....	335
7.2.3.1	Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls.....	335
7.2.3.1.1	Initial conditions.....	335
7.2.3.1.2	Definition of system information messages.....	335

7.2.3.1.3	Procedure.....	336
7.2.3.1.4	Specific message contents .....	336
7.2.3.2	Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls .....	336
7.2.3.2.1	Initial conditions.....	336
7.2.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages.....	336
7.2.3.2.3	Procedure.....	337
7.2.3.2.4	Specific message contents .....	337
7.2.4	Session setup.....	337
7.2.4.1	Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions .....	337
7.2.4.1.1	Initial conditions.....	337
7.2.4.1.2	Definition of system information messages.....	337
7.2.4.1.3	Procedure.....	338
7.2.4.1.4	Specific message contents .....	338
7.2.4.2	Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions.....	338
7.2.4.2.1	Initial conditions.....	338
7.2.4.2.2	Definition of system information messages.....	338
7.2.4.2.3	Procedure.....	339
7.2.4.2.4	Specific message contents .....	339
7.3	Test procedures for RF test.....	339
7.3.1	UE Test States for RF testing.....	339
7.3.2	Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover) .....	339
7.3.2.1	Initial conditions .....	339
7.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages .....	340
7.3.2.3	Procedure .....	340
7.3.2.4	Specific message contents.....	341
7.3.2.4.1	ATTCH ACCEPT .....	341
7.3.2.4.2	Reference measurement channels.....	341
7.3.2.4.3	UE test loop mode .....	341
7.3.2.4.4	Compressed mode .....	342
7.3.2.4.5	Transmit diversity mode.....	342
7.3.3	Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission .....	342
7.3.3.1	Initial conditions .....	342
7.3.3.2	Definition of system information messages .....	342
7.3.3.3	Procedure .....	343
7.3.3.4	Specific message contents.....	344
7.3.4	Test procedure for Handover .....	344
7.3.5	Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement .....	344
7.4	Common generic procedures for AS testing.....	345
7.4.1	UE RRC Test States for common procedures.....	345
7.4.2	Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases .....	346
7.4.2.1	RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4) .....	346
7.4.2.1.1	Mobile terminating call .....	346
7.4.2.1.2	Mobile originating calls.....	347
7.4.2.2	RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6).....	348
7.4.2.2.1	Mobile terminating session.....	348
7.4.2.2.2	Mobile originating sessions .....	348
7.4.2.3	NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8).....	349
7.4.2.3.1	Mobile terminating call .....	349
7.4.2.3.2	Mobile originating calls.....	350
7.4.2.4	NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10).....	350
7.4.2.4.1	Mobile terminating session.....	350
7.4.2.4.2	Mobile originating sessions .....	351
7.4.2.5	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12).....	351
7.4.2.5.1	Mobile terminating call .....	351
7.4.2.5.2	Mobile originating calls.....	352
7.4.2.6	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14).....	353
7.4.2.6.1	Mobile terminating session.....	353
7.4.2.6.2	Mobile originating sessions .....	353
7.4.2.7	Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)....	354
7.4.2.7.1	Transition to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16) .....	354
7.4.2.7.2	Transition to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18).....	355



7.4.2.8	Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21) .....	355
7.4.2.8.1	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19).....	355
7.4.2.8.1.1	Mobile terminating session .....	355
7.4.2.8.1.2	Mobile originating sessions .....	356
7.4.2.8.2	Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21) .....	357
7.4.2.8.2.1	Mobile terminating session .....	357
7.4.2.8.2.2	Mobile originating sessions .....	357
7.4.2.9	Radio access bearer establishment procedure with circuit switched calls for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24).....	358
7.4.2.9.1	Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22) .....	358
7.4.2.9.1.1	Mobile terminating call.....	358
7.4.2.9.1.2	Mobile originating calls .....	359
7.4.2.9.2	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24).....	360
7.4.2.9.2.1	Mobile terminating call.....	360
7.4.2.9.2.2	Mobile originating calls .....	360
8	Test USIM Parameters .....	361
8.1	Introduction .....	361
8.1.1	Definitions .....	361
8.1.2	Definition of the test algorithm for authentication.....	361
8.1.2.1	Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS .....	362
8.1.2.2	Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM.....	363
8.1.2.3	Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing.....	364
8.1.2.3.1	Authentication accept case .....	364
8.1.2.3.2	MAC failure case.....	364
8.1.2.3.3	SQN failure case.....	365
8.2	Default Parameters for the test USIM .....	365
8.3	Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs) .....	365
8.3.1	Contents of the EFs at the MF level.....	365
8.3.1.1	EFDIR .....	365
8.3.1.2	EFICCID (ICC Identity) .....	365
8.3.1.3	EFpL (Preferred Languages).....	366
8.3.1.4	EFARR (Access rule reference).....	366
8.3.2	Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level .....	366
8.3.2.1	EF_LI (Language Indication).....	366
8.3.2.2	EF_IMSI (IMSI) .....	366
8.3.2.3	EF_Keys (Cipherring and Integrity Keys).....	366
8.3.2.4	EF_KeysPS (Cipherring and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain) .....	366
8.3.2.5	EF_PLMNwAcT (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology) .....	366
8.3.2.6	EF_HPLMN (HPLMN search period) .....	367
8.3.2.7	EF_ACMmax (ACM maximum value).....	367
8.3.2.8	EF_UST (USIM Service Table).....	368
8.3.2.9	EF_ACM (Accumulated Call Meter).....	368
8.3.2.10	EF_GID1 (Group Identifier Level 1) .....	369
8.3.2.11	EF_GID2 (Group Identifier Level 2) .....	369
8.3.2.12	EF_SPN (Service Provider Name).....	369
8.3.2.13	EF_PUCT (Price per Unit and Currency Table) .....	369
8.3.2.14	EF_CBMI (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection).....	369
8.3.2.15	EF_ACC (Access Control Class).....	369
8.3.2.16	EF_FPLMN (Forbidden PLMNs) .....	369
8.3.2.17	EF_LOCI (Location Information).....	369
8.3.2.18	EF_AD (Administrative Data) .....	370
8.3.2.19	Void.....	370
8.3.2.20	EF_CBMID (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download) .....	370
8.3.2.21	EF_ECC (Emergency Call Codes).....	370
8.3.2.22	EF_CBMIR (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection) .....	370
8.3.2.23	EF_PSLOCI (Packet Switched location information).....	370

8.3.2.24	EF <sub>FDN</sub> (Fixed Dialling Numbers).....	370
8.3.2.25	EF <sub>SMS</sub> (Short messages).....	370
8.3.2.26	EF <sub>MSISDN</sub> (MSISDN) .....	371
8.3.2.27	EF <sub>SMSP</sub> (Short message service parameters) .....	371
8.3.2.28	EF <sub>SMSS</sub> (SMS status) .....	371
8.3.2.29	EF <sub>SDN</sub> (Service Dialling Numbers).....	371
8.3.2.30	EF <sub>EXT2</sub> (Extension2).....	371
8.3.2.31	EF <sub>EXT3</sub> (Extension3).....	371
8.3.2.32	EF <sub>SMSR</sub> (Short message status reports).....	371
8.3.2.33	EF <sub>ICI</sub> (Incoming Call Information) .....	371
8.3.2.34	EF <sub>OCI</sub> (Outgoing Call Information).....	371
8.3.2.35	EF <sub>ICT</sub> (Incoming Call Timer) .....	371
8.3.2.36	EF <sub>OCT</sub> (Outgoing Call Timer) .....	371
8.3.2.37	EF <sub>EXT5</sub> (Extension5).....	371
8.3.2.38	EF <sub>CCP2</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 2) .....	371
8.3.2.39	EF <sub>eMLPP</sub> (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption).....	371
8.3.2.40	EF <sub>AAeM</sub> (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service) .....	372
8.3.2.41	EF <sub>GMSI</sub> (Group Identity) .....	372
8.3.2.42	EF <sub>Hiddenkey</sub> (Key for hidden phone book entries).....	372
8.3.2.43	Void.....	372
8.3.2.44	EF <sub>BDN</sub> (Barred dialling numbers) .....	372
8.3.2.45	EF <sub>EXT4</sub> (Extension 4).....	372
8.3.2.46	EF <sub>CFMI</sub> (Comparison method information).....	372
8.3.2.47	EF <sub>EST</sub> (Enabled service table) .....	372
8.3.2.48	EF <sub>ACL</sub> (Access point name control list) .....	372
8.3.2.49	EF <sub>DCK</sub> (Depersonalisation control keys).....	372
8.3.2.50	EF <sub>CNL</sub> (Co-operative network list).....	372
8.3.2.51	EF <sub>START-HFN</sub> (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number).....	372
8.3.2.52	EF <sub>THRESHOLD</sub> (Maximum value of START).....	372
8.3.2.53	EF <sub>OPLMNsel</sub> (OPLMN selector).....	372
8.3.2.54	EF <sub>PHPLMNAT</sub> (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology).....	373
8.3.2.55	EF <sub>FARR</sub> (Access rule reference).....	373
8.3.2.56	EF <sub>RPLMNACT</sub> (RPLMN Last used Access Technology) .....	373
8.3.2.57	EF <sub>NETPAR</sub> (Network Parameters).....	373
8.3.3	Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level .....	373
8.3.3.1	Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level .....	373
8.3.3.1.1	EF <sub>SAI</sub> (SoLSA Access Indicator).....	373
8.3.3.1.2	EF <sub>SLL</sub> (SoLSA LSA List) .....	373
8.3.3.1.3	LSA Descriptor files.....	373
8.3.3.1.4	Contents of files at the MExE level.....	373
8.3.3.2	Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level .....	374
8.3.3.2.1	EF <sub>PBR</sub> (Phone Book Reference file) .....	374
8.3.3.2.2	EF <sub>IAP</sub> (Index Administration Phone book) .....	374
8.3.3.2.3	EF <sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers).....	374
8.3.3.2.4	EF <sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1) .....	374
8.3.3.2.5	EF <sub>PBC</sub> (Phone Book Control) .....	374
8.3.3.2.6	EF <sub>GRP</sub> (Grouping file) .....	374
8.3.3.2.7	EF <sub>AAS</sub> (Additional number Alpha String) .....	374
8.3.3.2.8	EF <sub>GAS</sub> (Grouping information Alpha String) .....	374
8.3.3.2.9	EF <sub>ANR</sub> (Additional Number) .....	374
8.3.3.2.10	EF <sub>SNE</sub> (Second Name Entry) .....	374
8.3.3.2.11	EF <sub>CCP1</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 1).....	374
8.3.3.2.12	Phone Book Synchronisation.....	374
8.3.3.2.13	EF <sub>EMAIL</sub> (e-mail address).....	375

8.3.3.3	Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access) .....	375
8.3.3.3.1	EF <sub>Kc</sub> (GSM Ciphering key Kc) .....	375
8.3.3.3.2	EF <sub>KcGPRS</sub> (GPRS Ciphering key KcGPRS) .....	375
8.3.3.3.3	Void .....	375
8.3.3.3.4	EF <sub>CPBCCH</sub> (CPBCCH Information) .....	375
8.3.3.3.5	EF <sub>InvScan</sub> (Investigation Scan) .....	375
8.3.4	Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level .....	375
8.3.4.1	EF <sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers) .....	375
8.3.4.2	EF <sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1).....	375
8.3.4.3	EF <sub>ECCP</sub> (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter) .....	375
8.3.4.4	EF <sub>SUME</sub> (SetUpMenu Elements) .....	375
8.3.4.5	EF <sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference).....	376
8.3.5	Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level .....	376
8.3.5.1	Contents of files at the DF <sub>GRAPHICS</sub> level .....	376
8.3.5.1.1	EF <sub>IMG</sub> (Image).....	376
8.3.5.1.2	Image Instance Data Files.....	376
8.3.5.2	Contents of files at the DF <sub>PHONEBOOK</sub> under the DF <sub>TELECOM</sub> .....	376
9	Default Message Contents.....	376
9.1	Default Message Contents for Signalling .....	376
9.1.1	Default RRC Message Contents (FDD).....	376
	Default SYSTEM INFORMATION: .....	376
	Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM .....	376
	Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM .....	377
	Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM .....	377
	Contents of CELL UPDATE message: TM .....	378
	Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM.....	379
	Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM .....	380
	Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM .....	380
	Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM .....	381
	Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM.....	382
	Contents of MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM.....	382
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS).....	382
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS) .....	383
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS) .....	383
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in CS) .....	383
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS).....	383
	Contents of PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS) .....	384
	Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM.....	385
	Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM .....	388
	Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM .....	388
	Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) .....	389
	Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS) .....	394
	Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM .....	398
	Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM .....	409
	Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM .....	410
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM.....	411
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM.....	419
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM .....	419
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM.....	420
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM.....	424
	Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM .....	424
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM .....	425
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: UM .....	425
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM .....	425
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM.....	426
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) .....	427
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_FACH).....	432
	Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM.....	436
	Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM .....	437

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM .....	438
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM .....	439
Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM .....	439
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM.....	439
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM.....	446
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM.....	446
Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL_DCH) .....	447
Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM.....	447
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM.....	448
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM.....	448
Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM.....	449
Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM .....	449
Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM .....	450
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM.....	450
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM .....	451
9.1.2 Default RRC Message Contents (TDD).....	451
Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM.....	451
Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM .....	451
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS).....	452
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS) .....	452
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS) .....	452
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS) .....	453
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS) .....	457
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM .....	462
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM.....	462
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM .....	463
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM .....	463
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM.....	463
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH) .....	464
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM.....	471
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM.....	471
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM .....	472
Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM .....	472
9.2 Default Message Contents for RF .....	472
9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD) .....	472
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message.....	472
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission).....	473
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission).....	473
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message.....	473
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS) .....	473
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS).....	473
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM .....	474
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM .....	478
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM .....	479
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM .....	485
9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD).....	485
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message.....	485
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message .....	486
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message.....	486
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS) .....	486
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS).....	486
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM .....	487
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM .....	491
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM .....	492
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM.....	498
<b>Annex A (informative): Void .....</b>	<b>499</b>
<b>Annex B (informative): Change history .....</b>	<b>500</b>
History .....	503

---

## Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

---

## Introduction

The definition of the Conformance Tests for UE in 3G will be a complex task as the complete test suite covers RF, EMC and Protocol aspects of the UE.

Each test requires a Test Environment to be defined in which the UE has to operate to defined standards, constraints and performance. The overall task can be simplified if there are a number of well defined and agreed Common Test Environments where every one can be used for a number of tests. Hence the present documents defines testing conditions that are common to several tests avoiding the need to duplicate the same information for every single test.

The present document defines default values for a variety of common areas. Where values are not specified in test cases, the defaults in the present document will apply. If specified, the test case values will take precedence.

The present document addresses the FDD mode as well as the TDD mode.

---

# 1 Scope

The present document contains definitions of reference conditions and test signals, default parameters, reference radio bearer configurations used in radio bearer interoperability testing, common radio bearer configurations for other test purposes, common requirements for test equipment and generic set-up procedures for use in UE conformance tests.

---

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

- [1] 3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
- [2] 3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
- [3] 3GPP TS 34.123-2: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
- [4] 3GPP TS 34.124: "ElectroMagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
- [5] 3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (TDD)".
- [6] 3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal Logical Test Interface; Special conformance testing functions".
- [8] 3GPP TS 25.214: "Physical layer procedures (FDD)".
- [7] 3GPP TS 25.301 "Radio Interface Protocol Architecture".
- [9] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [10] 3GPP TR 25.990: "Vocabulary".
- [11] 3GPP TS 25.101: "UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
- [12] 3GPP TS 25.102: "UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception".
- [13] 3GPP TS 25.211: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (FDD)".
- [14] 3GPP TS 25.212: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (FDD)".
- [15] 3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
- [16] 3GPP TS 26.110: "Codec for Circuit Switched Multimedia Telephony Service; General Description".
- [17] 3GPP TS 29.007: "General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)".

- [18] 3GPP TR 23.910: "Circuit Switched Data Bearer Service".
- [19] Void.
- [20] 3GPP TS 25.104: "UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
- [21] 3GPP TS 25.105: "UTRA (BS) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
- [22] 3GPP TS 31.101: "UICC-Terminal Interface; Physical and Logical Characteristics".
- [23] 3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
- [24] 3GPP TS 33.102: "3G Security; Security Architecture".
- [25] 3GPP TS 33.103: "3G Security; Integration Guidelines".
- [26] 3GPP TS 33.105: "3G Security; Cryptographic Algorithm Requirements".
- [27] 3GPP TS 25.224: "Physical layer procedures (TDD)".
- [28] 3GPP TS 25.221: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (TDD)".
- [29] 3GPP TS 25.222: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (TDD)".
- [30] 3GPP TS 25.133: "Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)".

---

## 3 Definitions and abbreviations

### 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

**Maximum average power:** average transmitter output power obtained over any specified time interval, including periods with no transmission, when the transmit time slots are at the maximum power setting

### 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

$I_{oc}$	The power spectral density of a band limited white noise source (simulating interference from other cells) as measured at the UE antenna connector.
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
AM	Acknowledgement mode
ATT	Attenuator
BCCH	Broadcast Control Channel
CBS	Cell Broadcast Service
CC	Convolutional coding
CCCH	Common Control Channel
CCTrCH	Coded Composite Transport Channel
CS	Circuit switching
DCCH	Dedicated Control Channel
DL	Downlink
DPCH	Dedicated Physical Channel
DT	Direct transfer
DTCH	Dedicated Traffic Channel
FTM	File tunnelling mode
HYB	Hybrid
NAS	Non-access stratum
OBW	Occupied Bandwidth

OCNS	Orthogonal Channel Noise Simulator, a mechanism used to simulate the users or control signals on the other orthogonal channels of a downlink.
PRACH	Physical Random Access Channel
PS	Packet switching
RAB	Radio Access Bearer
RB	Radio Bearer
RRC	Radio Resource Control (for sub-Layer of layer 3) but also Root-Raised Cosine (for Filter shape)
SCCPCH	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel
SMS	Short Message Service
SRB	Signalling RB
SS	System Simulator
SSD	Source statistics descriptor
TC	Turbo coding
TM	Transparent mode
UL	Uplink
UM	Unacknowledgement mode

---

## 4 Common requirements of test equipment

Mobile conformance testing can be categorised into 3 distinct areas:

- RF Conformance Testing.
- EMC Conformance Testing.
- Signalling Conformance Testing.

The test equipment required for each category of testing may or not be different, depending on the supplier of the test equipment. However, there will be some generic requirements of the test equipment that are essential for all three categories of test, and these are specified in this clause.

In addition, there will be requirements to test operation in multi-system configurations (eg UTRA plus GSM/DCS1800). However, these would not form a common test equipment requirement for the three test areas and are not considered in the present document.

### 4.1 General Functional Requirements

**NOTE:** This clause has been written such that it does not constrain the implementation of different architectures and designs of test equipment.

All test equipment used to perform conformance testing on a UE shall provide a platform suitable for testing UE's that are either:

- a) FDD Mode; or
- b) TDD Mode; or
- c) both FDD/TDD Modes.

All test equipment shall provide (for the mode(s) supported) the following minimum functionality.

- The capability of emulating a single UTRA cell with the appropriate channels to allow the UE to register on the cell.
- The capability to allow the UE to set up an RRC connection with the System Simulator, and to maintain the connection for the duration of the test.
- The capability (for the specific test):
  - to select and support an appropriate Radio Bearer for the downlink;
  - to set the appropriate downlink power levels;



- to set up and support the appropriate Radio Bearer for the uplink;
- to set and control the uplink power levels.

## 4.2 Minimum performance levels

### 4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration

The System Simulator shall provide the capability to simulate a minimum number of cells (of the appropriate UTRA Mode) whose number and capabilities are governed by the test cases that need to be performed (test cases are defined in [1] (Signalling), [2] (RF-FDD) and [5] (RF-TDD)). For this purpose test cases can be split into two different categories: Tests that require only one cell and Tests that require several cells.

To perform test cases requiring one cell, the system simulator must provide a Cell offering the capabilities to perform all the test cases in this category.

To perform test cases requiring several cells, additional cells must be provided by the system simulator. The additional cells, however, need only provide a minimum set of capabilities so as to support the first cell in carrying out the multi-cell test cases.

The type and number of channels (especially physical channels) constitute an important set of capabilities for a cell. The following clauses list possible channels that may be supported by the SS. Each channel type, however, and the minimum number of channels needed are only mandatory if specific test cases require them.

The mapping between Logical and Transport channels is as described in [7]. Similarly the mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels is as described in 3GPP TS 25.211 for the FDD mode, and 3GPP TS 25.221 for the TDD mode. The reference measurement channels (mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels for DTCH/DCCH to be tested) are defined in [2] annex C for FDD and [5] annex C for TDD.

#### 4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode

##### 4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	4	2 for RRC testing, 2 for NAS testing
PCCH	1	
DTCH	n <FFS>	Depending on SS's support for RB service testing (See clause 14 of TS 34.123-1)

##### 4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <FFS>	
DSCH	1	
RACH	2	
CPCH	1	
FAUSCH	N/A	Not in Release 1999

## 4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is used by the Cell to Broadcast System Information messages, it is transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
P-CPICH	1	Primary Common Pilot Channel using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
S-CPICH	1 (For RF Tests)	Secondary Common Pilot Channel. This signal is used as the phase reference for some RF tests.
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel (includes P-SCH and S-SCH)
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH	1	To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
AICH	1	General Acquisition Indicator Channel that can be used for: - Acquisition Indicator Channel, for PRACH - Access Preamble Acquisition Indicator Channel (AP-ICH), for PCPCH - Collision-Detection/Channel-Assignment Indicator Channel (CD/CA-ICH), for PCPCH
DPDCH	3	Downlink Physical Data Channel. There will be a single DPCH associated with all the DPDCHs used for Layer 1 signalling. This number is for the First Cell. Additional Cells may define a lower number which should be at least 1.
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.
PCPCH	1	Physical Common Packet Channel.
CSICH	1	CPCH Status Indicator Channel

## 4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode

## 4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	1	
PCCH	1	
DTCH	1	
SHCH	1	

## 4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <FFS>	
DSCH	1	
USCH	1	
RACH	1	

#### 4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is the Cell Broadcast Channel, transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.
PICH		To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.
DPCH (DL)	3	Downlink Dedicated Physical Channel
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.
DPCH (UL)	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel
PUSCH	1	Physical Uplink Shared Channel.
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.

#### 4.2.1.3 Support of $T_{\text{cell}}$ timing offset

In test case parameter declarations, the parameter  $T_{\text{cell}}$  may be specified between 0 to 38399, to allow for extensibility. However, the system simulator is required only to support a maximum  $T_{\text{cell}}$  value of 2304, with a step resolution of 256. The SS may limit a  $T_{\text{cell}}$  value of greater than 2304, and may round  $T_{\text{cell}}$  to the nearest multiple of 256.

### 4.2.2 RF Performance

#### 4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation

The System Simulator shall be capable of adjusting the Carrier Frequency of the DL channels to any frequency allowed in the DL frequency band. The DL frequency shall be accurate to the level of accuracy set by the core specifications [20] for FDD and [21] for TDD.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

#### 4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy

The system simulator shall be able to adjust the average power output of the DL Channels to meet the absolute accuracy of the system simulator DL power levels covered in clause 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

The system simulator shall be capable of altering the power of the DL Dedicated channels under control of the UE Layer 1 Signalling information.

#### 4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control

The system simulator shall be able to command the UE to transmit at the maximum level for its power class or a lower level required for specific tests. The system simulator shall also provide the capability of generating the Layer 1 Signalling information to set the power levels of the Uplink Dedicated Channels from the UE to lower levels if required.

#### 4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling

For FDD mode, the System Simulator shall not be damaged by a Power Class 1 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [11] and for TDD mode by a Power Class 2 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [12].

#### 4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity

The simulator shall be able to receive uplink transmissions from the UE when it is transmitting at the minimum power level defined in [11] for FDD mode, and [12] for TDD mode.

*Editor's note: this is obviously a useful feature for the system simulator; however it is <ffs> if it should be an essential common requirement for a protocol test system.*

#### 4.2.3 Timers Tolerances

All the timers used during testing are within a tolerance margin given by the equation below. If for a specific test a different tolerance value is required then this should be specified in the relevant test document (i.e. the document where the test is described).

Timer tolerance = 10%, or  $2 * TTI + t_{\text{delta}}$ , whichever value is the greater.

Where  $t_{\text{delta}}$  is 55 ms.

## 5 Reference Test Conditions

### 5.1 Test frequencies

The test frequencies are based the UMTS frequency bands defined in the core specifications.

To avoid interference with adjacent frequency bands the lowest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset upwardly by at least 2,6 MHz since the channel's width is 5 MHz and the raster spacing is 200KHz. Similarly the highest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset downwardly by at least 2,6 MHz.

NOTE: Additional regulations concerning interferences to frequency bands used by different systems may also exist. Those regulations are specific to the country where the test equipment is used and need to be taken into account if they require a higher offset than 2,6 MHz from the edge frequencies.

#### 5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/FDD is designed to operate in one of three paired bands [11]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following tables:

##### 5.1.1.1 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band I

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 613	1 922.6 MHz	10 563	2 112.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 750	1 950.0 MHz	10 700	2 140.0 MHz
High Range	9 887	1 977.4 MHz	10 837	2 167.4 MHz

##### 5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band II

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 400	1 880 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz
High Range	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz

### 5.1.1.3 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band III

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	8 563	1 712.6 MHz	9 038	1 807.6 MHz
Mid Range	8 737	1 747.4 MHz	9 212	1 842.4 MHz
High Range	8 912	1 782.4 MHz	9 387	1 877.4 MHz

### 5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/TDD is designed to operate in one of three unpaired bands [12]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following table:

Test Frequency ID	Band a		Band b		Band c	
	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9 513	1 902.6 MHz	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9563	1912.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 550	1 910 MHz	9 400	1 880 MHz	9600	1920 MHz
High Range	9 587	1 917.4 MHz	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9637	1927.4 MHz
Low Range	10 063	2 012.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz		
Mid Range	10 087	2 017.4 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz		
High Range	10 112	2 022.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz		

## 5.2 Radio conditions

There are a number of radio propagation conditions defined in [2] for FDD mode and [5] for TDD mode, which may be required for a number of tests and hence can be considered as Common Conditions for FDD mode and TDD mode respectively.

NOTE: The System Simulator is required to support at least the normal Propagation Condition; support of the other propagation conditions is optional, depending on the specific test supported by the simulator.

### 5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition

This condition provides a connection between the System Simulator that is effectively free from Additive White Gaussian Noise, and where there are no fading or multipath effects. This condition will be used for Signalling tests.

### 5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition

See [2] annex D for FDD.

For TDD mode, the propagation for the static performance measurement is an Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) environment. No fading and multi-paths exist for this propagation model..

### 5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD and [5] annex D for TDD.

### 5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Moving propagation conditions for TDD.

### 5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Birth-Death propagation conditions for TDD.

## 5.3 Standard test signals

Reference [11] and [12] for definitions of standard test signals.

## 5.4 Signal levels

The power levels given in the following clauses (5.4.1 and 5.4.2) apply for Signalling tests only. For RF tests power levels are given in [2] annex E for FDD and [5] annex E for TDD.

### 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels

<FFS>

### 5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels

<FFS>

---

## 6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

### 6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

#### 6.1.0a Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages

##### 6.1.0a.1 Grouping SIBs for testing

Mandatory in 34.108	Used in Idle Mode	MIB, SB1, (SB2), SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11
	Used in Connected Mode	SIB4, SIB6, SIB12
<b>Mandatory for FDD CPCH</b>		SIB8, SIB9
<b>Mandatory for FDD DRAC</b>		SIB10
<b>Mandatory for TDD</b>		SIB14, SIB17
<b>Mandatory for LCS</b>		SIB15, SIB15.1, SIB15.2, SIB15.3
<b>Mandatory for ANSI-41 system</b>		SIB13, SIB13.1, SIB13.2, SIB13.3, SIB13.4
<b>Mandatory for InterSys HO</b>		SIB16
<b>Mandatory for Cell reselection</b>		SIB18

### 6.1.0a.2 SIB configurations

Currently three SIB configurations are used, Configuration 1 is default for both UTRAN/FDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/FDD + GERAN SYSTEM, or both UTRAN/TDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/TDD + GERAN SYSTEM. Configuration 2 is for test cases which need two S<sub>CCPCH</sub> or two PRACH. Configuration 3 is for inter-RAT handover test cases.

<b>Configuration 1</b>	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB6, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
<b>Configuration 2</b>	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
<b>Configuration 3</b>	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB16, SIB18

### 6.1.0a.3 SIB default schedule

Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB1	SIB2	SIB3	SIB4	SIB5	SIB6	SIB7	SIB11	SIB12	SIB18
<b>SIB_REP</b>	8	16	64	64	64	64	64	64	16	64	64	64
<b>SEG_COUNT</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	3	3	1

<b>Frame No / SIB_POS</b>	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
<b>Block Type</b>	MIB	SB1	SIB7	SIB6	MIB	SIB6	SIB6	SIB6

<b>Frame No / SIB_POS</b>	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
<b>Block Type</b>	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB3	SIB1/SIB2	MIB	SIB12	SIB12	SIB12

<b>Frame No / SIB_POS</b>	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
<b>Block Type</b>	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB18	SIB5	MIB	SIB5	SIB5	SIB5

<b>Frame No / SIB_POS</b>	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
<b>Block Type</b>	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB4		MIB	SIB11	SIB11	SIB11

## Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codes stored in the test USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value Tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	20
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	52
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 4
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 5



## Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	4
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	36
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18

## Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	3
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present

- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	29
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	13
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18

#### 6.1.0a.4 SIB special schedules

##### 6.1.0a.4.1 SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH

FFS

##### 6.1.0a.4.2 SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test

FFS

## 6.1.0b Default System Information Block Messages

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	1
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N301	Not Present (2: default value)
- T302	Not Present (4000 milliseconds: default value)
- N302	Not Present (3: default value)
- T304	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N304	Not Present (2: default value)
- T305	Not Present (30 minutes: default value)
- T307	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T308	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- T309	Not Present (5 seconds: default value)
- T310	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- N310	Not Present (4: default value)
- T311	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- T312	Not Present (1 seconds: default value)
- N312	Not Present (1: default value)
- T313	Not Present (3 seconds: default value)
- N313	Not Present (20: default value)
- T314	Not Present (12 seconds: default value)
- T315	Not Present (180 seconds: default value)
- N315	Not Present (1: default value)
- T316	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T317	Not Present (180 seconds: default value)

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	<i>Only 1 URA identity broadcasted</i>
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

## Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not Present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

## Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- S <sub>intrasearch</sub>	10 dB
- S <sub>intersearch</sub>	10 dB
- S <sub>searchHCS</sub>	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- S <sub>search,RAT</sub>	-32 dB
- S <sub>HCS,RAT</sub>	Not present
- S <sub>limit,S<sub>search</sub>RAT</sub>	Not Present
- Q <sub>rxlevmin</sub>	-103 dBm
- Q <sub>hyst1s</sub>	0 dB
- T <sub>reselections</sub>	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

## Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- S <sub>limit,SearchRAT</sub>	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

## Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- S <sub>limit,SearchRAT</sub>	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCS signalling	Normal
- TFCS Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	11
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD

- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	Not Present
- Fixed or Flexible position	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE"
	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"
- Timing offset	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- CHOICE TFCS signalling	Normal
- TFCS Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2



- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD

- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 <sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
-CHOICE TFCI signalling	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)

- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	TDD
- CHOICE Mode	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	ALL
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- Timeslot number	0
- Midamble shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N <sub>GAP</sub>	4
- N <sub>PCH</sub>	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD

- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	Not present
- Secondary CCPCH system info	Not Present
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

## Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)

- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 <sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode	Not Present (MD "Frame")
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- Power offset information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- FACH/PCH information	Not Present
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	TDD
- CHOICE <i>mode</i>	0
- Timeslot number	Type 1
- Midamble shift and burst type	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	16/16
- Midamble Shift	64/2
- Channelisation code	0
- Repetition period/length	4
- Offset	4
- Paging indicator length	2
- N <sub>GAP</sub>	2
- N <sub>PCH</sub>	Not Present
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	

## Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

## Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

CHOICE Mode	TDD
PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

## Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

## Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

## Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 11 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.



- SIB12 indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
<b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b>	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present (This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present (The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not present For neighbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are Default value, this IE is absent.
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	Not Present

- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	3 kinds
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Monitored set cells
- Reporting Range Constant	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	2
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1b
- Triggering condition 1	Active set cells
- Triggering condition 2	Not Present
- Reporting Range Constant	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Not Present
- Reporting interval	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1c
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Not Present
- Reporting Range Constant	Not Present
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present

- Replacement activation threshold	3
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
<b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b>	
- Inter-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal	Not present (This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not present
- Read SFN indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not present
- TX Diversity Indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection Info	Not present (same values as for serving cell applies)
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Cell for measurement	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

## Contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD)

- SIB 12 Indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used (no data)
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value
- Intra-frequency cell info list	

- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present (This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Timeslot number	Not Present
- Burst type	Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
	(The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)
- Cells for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	Not present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH	Not Present
Reporting	
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposed TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposed TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger	Event trigger
Reporting Mode	
-CHOICE report criteria	
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4

- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

### Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 12 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

### Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (TDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposed TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report

- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
-CHOICE report criteria	
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present

### Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	<i>For Packet-Switched domain</i>
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN Domain system information	<i>For Circuit-Switched domain</i>
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7
- T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE

- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present
--	-------------

## Contents of System Information Block type 14 (TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	4
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	10
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

## Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined Phy configuration	[FFS]

## Contents of System Information Block type 17 (TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

## Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

### 6.1.1 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH

Two SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and the second SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/DCCH/BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.



## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id = 0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	10
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present

- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature Start Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	'1111'B
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	Not Present
- ASC Setting	FDD
- ASC Setting	0 (ASC#7)
- CHOICE mode	7 (ASC#7)
- Available signature Start Index	'1111'B
- Available signature End Index	
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	1
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL

- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCH existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCH Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130

- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

## Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	10
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature Start Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	'1111'B
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	Not present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	1
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE

- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

### 6.1.2 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH + SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only)

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH. The second SCCPCH carries the FACH for CTCH (Cell Broadcast Service) and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ BCCH for idle mode UEs. The third SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH for connected mode UEs.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.



## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor, reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	10
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present

- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature Start Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	'1111'B
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	Not Present
- ASC Setting	FDD
- ASC Setting	0 (ASC#7)
- CHOICE mode	7 (ASC#7)
- Available signature Start Index	'1111'B
- Available signature End Index	
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 2 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	4
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL

- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	5
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCH existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCH Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present

- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	TRUE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	
- Period of CTCH allocation (N)	2
- CBS frame offset (K)	0

## Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor βc	10
- Gain factor βd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD

- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	Not present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	90
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms

- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	16 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

### 6.1.3 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third SCCPCHs

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and both the second and third SCCPCHs carry the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs. (SIB6 is not used in this configuration.)

#### Contents of Scheduling Block 1

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	4
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2

- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	36
- SIB_POS offset info	Not present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16



## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	FALSE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.0
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor reference TFC id=0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	10
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	Not Present

- ASC Setting	FDD
- CHOICE mode	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature Start Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	'1111'B
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	Not Present
- ASC Setting	FDD
- ASC Setting	0 (ASC#7)
- CHOICE mode	7 (ASC#7)
- Available signature Start Index	'1111'B
- Available signature End Index	
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(For 3 SCCPCHs)
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	6
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Fixed
- Timing offset	30
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL

- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCH existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCH Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130

- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	2
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	90
- TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	$\frac{1}{2}$
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	16 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

## 6.1.4 Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 1.

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 1.

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	0

Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	150

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p>	<p>2</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>3</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>7</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>8</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p>
---	---

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

<p>Downlink input level</p> <p>Uplink output power</p> <p>PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number</p> <p>Cell Channel Description</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CCPCH info</li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> </ul>	<p>Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Minimum supported by the UE's power class.</p> <p>Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>4</p>
---	---

Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set     200
--	---

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p>	<p>3 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>1 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neighbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>2 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>7 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>8 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>4 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>5 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>6 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p>
--	--

Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  8
---	---

Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B 0000 0000 0000 0010B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  250
--	---



Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>
<p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> <li>- UARFCN uplink(Nu)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UARFCN downlink(Nd)</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>1</p> <p>Not present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101</p> <p>Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>2</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>3</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>7</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>

- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info	8 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

## Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  12
---	--

## Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B 0000 0000 0000 0011B
-------------------------------	---

## Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  300
--	---

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>
<p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> <li>- UARFCN uplink(Nu)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UARFCN downlink(Nd)</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>1</p> <p>Not present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101</p> <p>Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>2</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>3</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>7</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>

- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info	8 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4

Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  114
---	---

Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B 0000 0000 0000 0011B
-------------------------------	---

Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  350
--	---

## Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>
<p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> <li>- UARFCN uplink(Nu)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UARFCN downlink(Nd)</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul>	<p>1</p> <p>Not present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101</p> <p>Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>2</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>3</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>7</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p>

- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info  - Cell info  .....	8 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
---	--

## Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  119
---	---

## Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B 0000 0000 0000 0100B
-------------------------------	---

## Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  400
--	---

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p>	<p>7</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neighbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <p>2</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>3</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>8</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p>
<p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>.....</p>	<p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p>

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

<p>Downlink input level</p> <p>Uplink output power</p> <p>PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number</p> <p>Cell Channel Description</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CCPCH info</li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> </ul>	<p>Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Minimum supported by the UE's power class.</p> <p>Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>123</p>
---	--

Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
Cell Channel Description	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Primary CPICH info	450
- Primary scrambling code	

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD)

<p><b>- Intra-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New intra-frequency cells</li> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>8</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>1</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neighbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>2</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>3</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Intra-frequency cell id</li> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>7</p> <p>Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b</p> <p>.....</p> <p><b>- Inter-frequency measurement system information</b></p> <p>.....</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New inter-frequency cells</li> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <p>4</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <p>5</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Inter frequency cell id</li> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul> <p>6</p> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cell info</li> </ul> <p>Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b</p> <p>.....</p>	
---	--



Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level Uplink output power PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number Cell Channel Description - Primary CCPCH info - Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Minimum supported by the UE's power class. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set  127
---	---

### 6.1.5 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.3 are the default settings for a non-suitable cell which is configured and always present whereas Table 6.1.4 is for a cell that is switched off. Cells configured according to Table 6.1.3 are for test cases in which it is necessary to make a cell unsuitable, and then subsequently make it suitable. This could be achieved by switching the cell off and then reconfiguration as in Table 6.1.4, but this takes a lot of time to do.

**Table 6.1.1: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment**

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60
NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.		
NOTE 2: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.		

**Table 6.1.2: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment**

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour intra-frequency cell	Suitable neighbour inter-frequency cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1	Channel 2
Qqualmin	dB	-24	-24	
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-81	
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	21	
CPICH_Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-70	
NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.				
NOTE 2: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.				

**Table 6.1.3: Default settings for a non-suitable cell**

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	-90
NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS		
NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2		

**Table 6.1.4: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell**

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84 MHz	≤ -122
NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH_Ec instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.		
NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.		

**Table 6.1.5: Default power levels of physical channels relative to CPICH\_Ec**

Parameter	Unit	Level Idle mode (NOTE)	Level Connected mode
DPCH_Ec	dB		-5
PCCPCH_Ec	dB		-2
SCCPCH_Ec	dB		-2
AICH_Ec	dB		-5
SCH_Ec	dB		-2
PICH_Ec	dB		-5
NOTE: This shall be less than -122 dBm to ensure the channel is considered as "off".			

## 6.1.6 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (TDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

**Table 6.1.6: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment**

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60
NOTE: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.123.		

**Table 6.1.7: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment**

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60	-70
NOTE: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.123.			

**Table 6.1.8: Default settings for a non-suitable cell**

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-91
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2		

**Table 6.1.9: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell**

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	≤ -110
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.		

## 6.2 Number of neighbour cells

The options for the number of neighbour cells (ie the total number of active cells in the simulated network) are given below. See clause 6.1 for cell configurations.

### 6.2.1 Basic Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
1	Basic UE registration; RRC Connection Establishment and Release; operation of dedicated channels in non-handover modes; general RF and EMC testing

## 6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration/Constraints
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation of dedicated channels in 2 way soft handover or in 2 way SSDT handover for RF or signalling tests; simple cell reselection tests

## 6.2.3 Hard Handover Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation in 2 cell hard handover (inter-frequency)

## 6.2.4 'Roaming' Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
7	This configuration is intended to provide the capability for extensive cell selection and reselection testing, as defined under Idle Mode Testing. It is <ffs> if 7 is the correct number of cells and also <ffs> is the number of separate RF channels to be supported by the 'Roaming Network'

## 6.3 Cell/BS codes etc

See clause 6.1.

## 6.4 Routing/location area

See clause 6.1.

## 6.5 Network options settings

See clause 6.1.

## 6.6 Power control mode

### 6.6.1 Downlink Power Control

#### 6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

#### 6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements. The reference condition is for the Inner Loop Power Control to be disabled.

## 6.6.2 Uplink Power Control

### 6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

### 6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements.

## 6.7 Tx Diversity modes

The reference settings for Tx Diversity Mode shall be

### 6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation

DL Transmit Diversity shall be disabled on all cells in the simulated network

### 6.7.2 Diverse Operation

#### 6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network.

Channel	Open loop mode		Closed loop Mode
	TSTD	STTD	
P-CCPCH	–	X	–
SCH	X	–	–
S-CCPCH	–	X	–
DPCH	–	X	-
PICH	–	X	–
AICH	–	X	–

#### 6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network

Physical channel type	Open loop TxDiversity		Closed loop TxDiversity
	TSTD	SCTD	
P-CCPCH	–	X	–
SCH	X	–	–
DPCH	–	–	X

## 6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters

In this clause, Parameters for reference compressed mode patterns are defined which are used in signalling test cases such as inter frequency FDD measurement, inter frequency TDD measurement and inter RAT measurement in specified [1]. These parameters are defined in [30] for measurement performance tests.

Depending on UE capability, there are four methods constructed of three types using of compressed mode such as UL only, DL only and both UL and DL, and using without application of compressed for the above measurement purposes. As test requirement is the same even if the test methods are different, ICS/IXIT statement is applied to the test cases so that the test procedure and specific message contents specified in [1] can be distinguished.

## 6.8.1 Single compressed mode pattern

Configuration parameters in single compressed mode pattern for one type of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

### 6.8.1.1 Inter Frequency FDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency FDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.1.

**Table 6.8.1: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency FDD measurement)**

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	3	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	

### 6.8.1.2 Inter Frequency TDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency TDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.2.

**Table 6.8.2: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency TDD measurement)**

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	10	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	10	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	11	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	Puncturing	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	

### 6.8.1.3 Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Carrier RSSI) is shown in table 6.8.3.

**Table 6.8.3: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI)**

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	12	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	$(\text{Current CFN} + (256 - \text{TTI}/10\text{msec})) \bmod 256$	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	

### 6.8.1.4 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Init BSIC Identify) is shown in table 6.8.4.

**Table 6.8.4: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Initial BSIC Identification)**

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	8	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	$(\text{Current CFN} + (256 - \text{TTI}/10\text{msec})) \bmod 256$	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	

### 6.8.1.5 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.5.

**Table 6.8.5: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM BSIC re-confirmation)**

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	8	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	

## 6.8.2 Multiple compressed mode patterns

Configuration parameters in multiple compressed mode patterns for several types of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

### 6.8.2.1 Inter RAT measurement GSM

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Carrier RSSI, Initial BSIC Identification and BSIC Re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.6.



**Table 6.8.6: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI & Initial BSIC identification & BSIC re-confirmation)**

Parameter	GSM Carrier RSSI	GSM Initial BSIC identification	GSM BSIC re-confirmation	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	4	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	7	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	-	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	0	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	12	8	8	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	-	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (252 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (254 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (250 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	Defined by higher layers
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL & UL or DL	DL & UL or DL	DL & UL or DL	2 configurations possible. DL & UL / DL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	No	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	0	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	0	0	

### 6.8.2.2 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM

FFS

### 6.8.2.3 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement

FFS

### 6.8.2.4 Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM

FFS

### 6.8.2.5 Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM

FFS

## 6.9 BCCH parameters

See clause 6.1.

## 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are typical configurations of the radio interface. This sub-set of the mandatory set of radio bearer configurations supported by the UE is intended to be used as test configurations for testing of the UE.

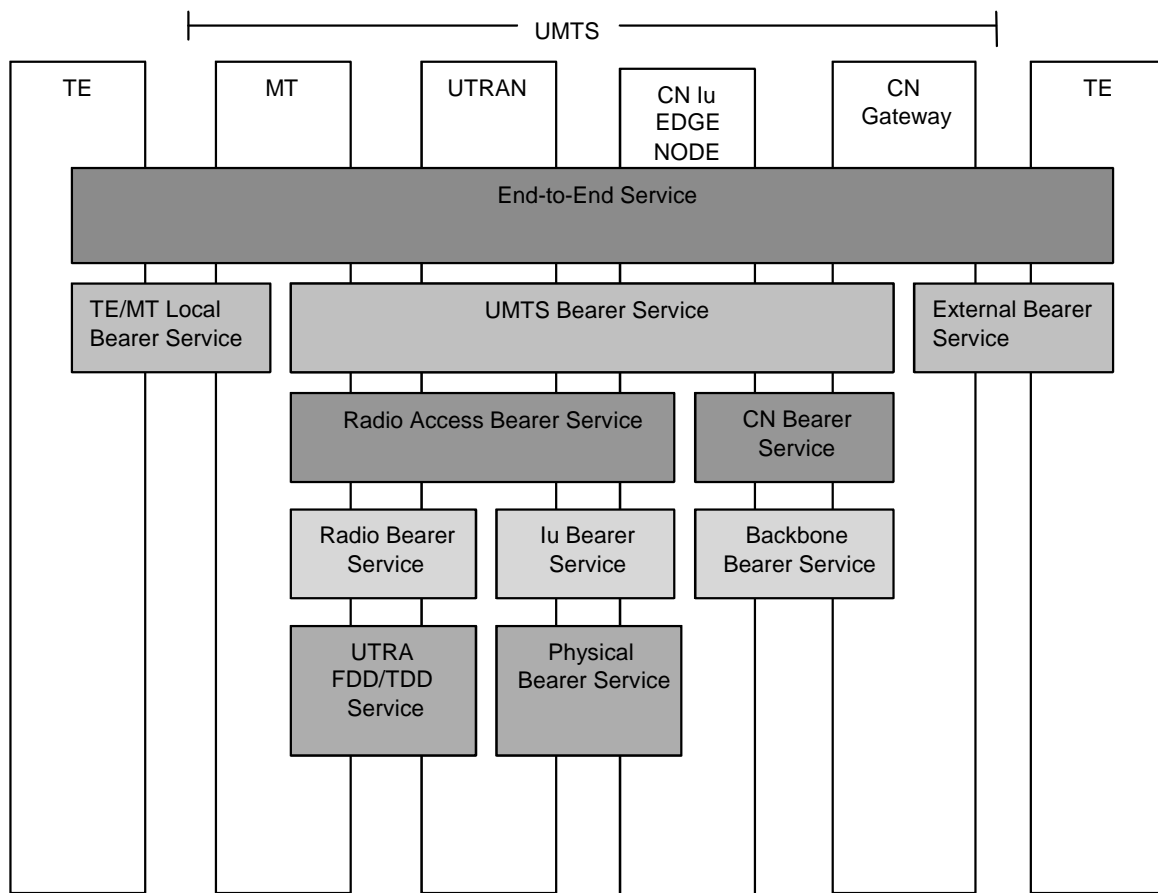
The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of TS 34.123-1 [1]. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

**NOTE:** If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

## 6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.

The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.



**Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture**

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode:

- Traffic class;

- SSD;
- Maximum bit rate;
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

NOTE: The maximum bit rate in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode is one of the RAB attribute as described above. For Interactive/Background PS RABs, however, the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer can be lower than the maximum bit rate of RAB attributes due to radio resource management. Bit rates of Interactive/Background PS RABs described in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode may represent the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer taking account into this management.

**Table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes**

Traffic class	Conversational class conversational RT	Streaming class streaming RT	Interactive class Interactive best effort	Background Background best effort
<b>Fundamental characteristics</b>	- Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream  Conversational pattern (stringent and low delay)	- Preserve time relation (variation) between information entities of the stream (i.e. some but constant delay)	Request response pattern  Preserve payload content	Destination is not expecting the data within a certain time  Preserve payload content
<b>Example of the application</b>	- speech, video, ...	- facsimile (NT)  - streaming audio and video	- Web browsing	- background download of emails

## 6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD

### 6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.2.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
1a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
2a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75)	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
4a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75)	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
15a	Streaming	Unknown	UL:16 DL:64	PS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Void			
18	Void			
19	Void			
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
20a	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:8 DL:8	PS
20b	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:16 DL:16	PS
20c	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:32	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL: 0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

**Table 6.10.2.1.2: Signalling RBs**

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH

### 6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

#### Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5a) Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7a) Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Void
- 21) Void
- 22) Void
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23a) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23b) Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23c) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23d) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38a) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38b) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38c) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38d) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38e) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38f) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38g) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38h) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38i) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38j) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Void
- 48) Void
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB  
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51a) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51b) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.



- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Void
- 56) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 57) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 58) Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on DSCH and DPCH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+ SRBs for DCCH  
+ SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ SRB for PCCH  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+ SRBs for DCCH  
+ SRB for BCCH.
- 4) RB for CTCH  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+SRB for BCCH

## Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
 + SRB for CCCH  
 + SRBs for DCCH.

## 6.10.2.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.2.3.1.

Table 6.10.2.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

Traffic class [15]	RAB			Residual BER [15]	Services
	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS		
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	$5 \times 10^{-4}$ , $1 \times 10^{-3}$ , $5 \times 10^{-3}$	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ or $1 \times 10^{-6}$	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ or $1 \times 10^{-6}$	32k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	FAX <sup>[6]</sup>
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	FAX [18] PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	Modem [18], FTM [17] PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ or $1 \times 10^{-4}$	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ or $1 \times 10^{-4}$	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH.

NOTE 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

## 6.10.2.4 Typical radio parameter sets

## 6.10.2.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	65			
	RM attribute	155-185			

## 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink		
	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	<b>SRB#1</b>	<b>SRB#2</b>	<b>SRB#3</b>	<b>SRB#4</b>
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148 (alt 1x0) (note)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	RM attribute	155-185			
NOTE: alternative parameters enable the measurement "transport channel BLER" in the UE.					

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		512
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	4
		Number of data bits/frame	60

6.10.2.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Uplink; Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	129			
	RM attribute	155-185			

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	<b>SRB#1</b>	<b>SRB#2</b>	<b>SRB#3</b>	<b>SRB#4</b>
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0) (note)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	RM attribute	155-230			
NOTE: alternative parameters enable the measurement "transport channel BLER" in the UE.					

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		0
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		14
Number of data bits/frame		210		

6.10.2.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
Uplink; Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	516				

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1

## 6.10.2.4.1.3.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	<b>SRB#1</b>	<b>SRB#2</b>	<b>SRB#3</b>	<b>SRB#4</b>
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148 (alt 1x0) (note)		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
NOTE: alternative parameters enable the measurement "transport channel BLER" in the UE.					

## 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510



6.10.2.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	
NOTE:	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
Max data rate, bps	12 200				
TrD PDU header, bit	0				
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Fixed
	Spreading factor	128
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
	Number of TPC bits/slot	2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
	Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2 bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12 200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).					

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
Max data rate, bps	10 200				
TrD PDU header, bit	0				
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Fixed
	Spreading factor	128
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
	Number of TPC bits/slot	2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	Number of data bits/slot	34
DPDCH	Number of data bits/frame	510

- 6.10.2.4.1.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1 Uplink
- 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

- 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

- 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10 200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)



## 6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

## 6.10.2.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	84	
		39		
		75		
Max data rate, bps	7950			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	84	
		39		
		75		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

## 6.10.2.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	<b>Payload sizes, bit</b>	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	87	
		39		
		61		
Max data rate, bps	7400			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	87	
		39		
		61		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

6.10.2.4.1.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
		TF5, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBIs are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
	TF5, bits	1x61	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
Max data rate, bps	6700			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)



## 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

## 6.10.2.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	63	
		39		
		55		
Max data rate, bps	5900			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	63	
		39		
		55		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
Number of data bits/frame		510	

6.10.2.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	128
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	300
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	54	
		39		
		49		
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	54	
		39		
		49		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
Number of data bits/frame		210	

6.10.2.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE: In case of usign this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	128
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	300
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	53	
		39		
		42		
Max data rate, bps	4750			
TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	53	
		39		
		42		
	TFS (note 1)	<b>TF0, bits</b>	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
Number of data bits/frame		210	

## 6.10.2.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	160-200		

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	RM attribute	160-200	

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor	64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot
Number of TPC bits/slot		4
Number of Pilot bits/slot		8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900



6.10.2.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1974(alt. 1971)		
	RM attribute	150-195		

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
	RM attribute	150-195		

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible	
	Spreading factor	32	
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8	
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4	
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8	
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140	
	Number of data bits/frame	2100	

6.10.2.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	990(alt. 987)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	64	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
Number of data bits/frame		900	

6.10.2.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	447	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	28
		Number of data bits/frame	420

6.10.2.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576 (alt. 1x0) (note)
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
RM attribute	135-175		

NOTE: Alternative 1x0 is used to have CRC present in all transport formats.

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	64	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900



6.10.2.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779		

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116		
RM attribute	125-165		

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	32	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
Number of data bits/frame		2100	

6.10.2.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320 (alt. 1x0) (note)
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076		
RM attribute	125-165		

NOTE: Alternative 1x0 is used to have CRC present in all transport formats.

6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	1

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS RAB

N/A

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2.

## 6.10.2.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2.

- 6.10.2.4.1.20 Void
- 6.10.2.4.1.21 Void
- 6.10.2.4.1.22 Void
- 6.10.2.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1 Uplink
- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)	
RM attribute	135-175		

- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

- 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	CC 1/3 (alt. TC)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080 (alt. 1068)	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	270 (alt. 267)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1.0



## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	CC 1/3 (alt. TC)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080 (alt. 1068)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	16000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	531	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	16000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1059	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
RM attribute	135-175		

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.



6.10.2.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.

6.10.2.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	32
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
	Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.

6.10.2.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460		
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
Number of data bits/frame		4320	

6.10.2.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230		
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

## 6.10.2.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.

## 6.10.2.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516		
RM attribute	140-180		

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
Number of data bits/frame		4320	

6.10.2.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	<b>RAB</b>	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758		
RM attribute	140-180		

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

## 6.10.2.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.

6.10.2.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	256000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)		
RM attribute	135-175		

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	8
	Number of DPDCH	1
DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
	Number of data bits/frame	9120

## 6.10.2.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.32.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.



6.10.2.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
	TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)	
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	4
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	9600
	Number of DPDCH	1
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4 x656
		TF4, bits	8 x656
		TF5, bits	12x656
		TF6, bits	16x656
		TF7, bits	20x656
		TF8, bits	24x656
		TF9, bits	28x656
		TF10, bits	32x656
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
		TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)		
TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)		
Coding type	TC		
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1),(TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	4	
	Number of DPCH	3	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
Number of data bits/frame		18720	

6.10.2.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.

6.10.2.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
Number of data bits/frame		900	

6.10.2.4.1.38a Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	0	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		CC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		0
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		0
	RM attribute		130-170

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	0	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		CC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		0
	RM attribute		130-170

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38b Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	267	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
	Number of data bits/frame	900



6.10.2.4.1.38c Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
		Spreading factor	
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot		8
	Number of TPC bits/slot		4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot		8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		140
	Number of data bits/frame		2100

6.10.2.4.1.38d Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x340	
		TF1, bits	1x340	
		TF2, bits	2x340	
		TF3, bits	3x340	
		TF4, bits	4x340	
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2142			
RM attribute	130-170			

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	0x340	0x340	
		1x340	1x340	
		2x340	2x340	
		3x340	3x340	
		4x340	4x340	
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
RM attribute	130-170			

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
Number of data bits/frame		2100	

6.10.2.4.1.38e Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38f Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
Number of data bits/frame		900	

6.10.2.4.1.38g Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.88



6.10.2.4.1.38g.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38h Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38i Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38j Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1.1 Transport channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.

6.10.2.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320



6.10.2.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	8	
	Number of DPDCH	1	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.



6.10.2.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		4
	Number of DPDCH		3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
Number of data bits/frame		18720	

6.10.2.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.47 Void

6.10.2.4.1.48 Void

6.10.2.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.



6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TF1 bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.49a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	8
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1 Uplink

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.51b Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	16000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	531	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 16 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.2.4.1.51b.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.

6.10.2.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	8	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
Number of data bits/frame		9120	

6.10.2.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.



6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	4
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	9600
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.

6.10.2.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	8	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

- 6.10.2.4.1.55 Void
- 6.10.2.4.1.56 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1 Uplink
- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x340	
		TF1, bits	1x340	
	TTI, ms	40		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080		
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	270		
RM attribute	135-175			

- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)

- 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.56.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x340	
		TF1, bits	1x340	
	TTI, ms	40		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080		
	RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position	Flexible	
Downlink	Spreading factor	128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
Number of data bits/frame		480	

- 6.10.2.4.1.57 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 6.10.2.4.1.57.1 Uplink
- 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1 Transport channel parameters
- 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x340	
		TF1, bits	1x340	
		TF2, bits	2x340	
		TF3, bits	3x340	
		TF4, bits	4x340	
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2142			
RM attribute	130-170			

#### 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	16
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.57.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	340		
	TFS	0x340	0x340	
		1x340	1x340	
		2x340	2x340	
		3x340	3x340	
		4x340	4x340	
	TTI, ms	20		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284		
RM attribute	130-170			

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		Flexible
	Spreading factor		
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot		8
	Number of TPC bits/slot		4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot		8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		140
	Number of data bits/frame		2100

6.10.2.4.1.58 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.58.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	16000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	534	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1)

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	32
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AM PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4x656
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
RM attribute	125-165		

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	32
DPCCH	Number of TFCl bits/slot	8
	Number of TPC bits/slot	4
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
	Number of data bits/frame	2100



## 6.10.2.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

6.10.2.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.1.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	18	
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	354	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x354
		TF1, bits	1x354
		TF2, bits	2x354
		TF3, bits	4 x354
		TF4, bits	8 x354
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x354)
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8892(alt. 17784)		
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	5 (alt.7)
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		8
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
Number of data bits/frame		180	

6.10.2.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload sizes, bit		320
	Max data rate, bps		384000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16
MAC	MAC header, bit		18
	MAC multiplexing		Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH
	TB sizes, bit		354
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x354
		TF1, bits	1x354
		TF2, bits	2x354
		TF3, bits	4 x354
		TF4, bits	8 x354
		TF5, bits	12 x354
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x354)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x354)	
	TTI, ms		10(alt. 20)
	Coding type		TC
CRC, bit		16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		13332(alt. 26664)	
RM attribute		110-150	

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.2.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	6 (alt.9)
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		<b>Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH</b>	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		8	
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		<b>3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH</b>	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Spreading factor		256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		2
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		12
		Number of data bits/frame		180

## 6.10.2.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.2.4.2.3.2 Downlink

## 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		640	
	Max data rate, bps		2048000	
	AMD PDU header, bit		16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		18	
	MAC multiplexing		Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit		674	
	TFS	TF0, bits		0x674
		TF1, bits		1x674
		TF2, bits		2x674
		TF3, bits		4 x674
		TF4, bits		8 x674
		TF5, bits		12x674
		TF6, bits		16x674
		TF7, bits		20x674
TF8, bits		24x674		

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
	TF9, bits	28x674
	TF10, bits	32x674
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x674)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x674)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x674)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x674)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x674)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x674)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x674)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x674)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	66300 (alt. 132588)
	RM attribute	130-170

#### 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	2
	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

#### 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		<b>Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH</b>	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		4	
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Spreading factor		256	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		2
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		12
Number of data bits/frame		180		

#### 6.10.2.4.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

##### 6.10.2.4.2.4.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.2.1.2.1.1

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	5 (alt.7)
	TFCS	256 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.4.2.4 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 256 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		4
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH
	DTX position		Fixed
	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
Number of data bits/frame		480	

6.10.2.4.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.5.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	6 (alt.9)
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		<b>Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH</b>		
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)		
	Minimum spreading factor		8		
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH <b>+ 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH</b>		
	DTX position		Fixed		
	Spreading factor		128		
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		32	
Number of data bits/frame		480			

6.10.2.4.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.6.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	TFCS size	6
	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		<b>Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH</b>		
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)		
	Minimum spreading factor		4		
DPCH Downlink associated with PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH		
	DTX position		Fixed		
	Spreading factor		128		
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot		2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot		2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot		4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot		32	
Number of data bits/frame		480			

## 6.10.2.4.3 Combinations on SCCPCH

## 6.10.2.4.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

## 6.10.2.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		<b>SRB</b>
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	TFS	TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
		TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
	TTI, ms		10
	Coding type		CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		528 (alt. 208)
	RM attribute		210-250

## 6.10.2.4.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	TFCS size	2
	DTX position	N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor	128(alt. 256)
	Number of TFCl bits/slot	0
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	40(alt. 20)
	Number of data bits/frame	600(alt. 300)



6.10.2.4.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	RAB Interactive/ Background RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH	
	TB sizes, bit	360	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x360
		TF1, bits	1x360
	TTI, ms	10	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	1140	
	RM attribute	110-150	

6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#0 RRC	SRB#1 RRC	SRB#2 RRC	SRB#3 NAS_DT High prio	SRB#4 NAS_DT Low prio	SRB#5 RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	152	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	166	
	Max data rate, bps	30400 (alt. 45600)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33200 (alt. 49800)	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	8	24 or 40	24	24	24	2	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	168						
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168					
		TF1, bits	1x168					
		TF2, bits	2x168					
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x168)					
	TTI, ms	10						
	Coding type	CC ½						
	CRC, bit	16						
Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	752 (alt. 1136)							
RM attribute	200-240							

NOTE: MAC header size and PLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.

## 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4 or 5, (alt. 4, 5 or 6)
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB) = (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE:	These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF2, TF0).

## 6.10.2.4.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

## 6.10.2.4.3.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

## 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	24	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	360		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x360	
		TF1, bits	1x360	
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1140		
RM attribute	110- 150			

## 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

## 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4 or 5 (alt. 4, 5 or 6)
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB + 32kbps RAB) = (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE:	These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF2, TF0).

6.10.2.4.3.2a.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.1.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6, 7 or 8 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used (alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used) (alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) (alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)
TFCS	(SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH, 32 kbps RAB) = (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1, TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), [TF1, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)
NOTE:	These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF2, TF0).

6.10.2.4.3.3.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

## 6.10.2.4.3.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

## 6.10.2.4.3.4.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters of RB for CTCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		N/A
	User of Radio Bearer		BMC
RLC	Logical channel type		CTCH
	RLC mode		UM
	Payload sizes, bit		152
	Max data rate, bps		15200
	UMD PDU header, bit		8
MAC	MAC header, bit		8
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH
	TB sizes, bit		168
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x168
	TTI, ms		10
	Coding type		CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		576
	RM attribute		200-240

## 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#0	SRB#5
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		CCCH	BCCH
	RLC mode		UM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		152	166
	Max data rate, bps		15200	16600
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit		8	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		8	2
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH	
	TB sizes, bit		168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168	
		TF1, bits	1x168	
	TTI, ms		10	
	Coding type		CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		576	
	RM attribute		200-240	

## 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/BCCH, RB for CTCH) = (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.3.4.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	128
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	38
	Number of data bits/frame	570

## 6.10.2.4.4 Combinations on PRACH

## 6.10.2.4.4.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

## 6.10.2.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	RAB Interactive/ Background RAB	SRB#0 RRC	SRB#1 RRC	SRB#2 RRC	SRB#3 NAS_DT High prio	SRB#4 NAS_DT Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	166	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	0	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	2	24	24	24	24	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH						
	TB sizes, bit	360	168	168	168	168	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x168					
		TF1, bits	1x360					
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)						
	Coding type	CC ½						
	CRC, bit	16						
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	384	384	384	384	384	
	Max number of bits/Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	

## 6.10.2.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.2.4.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.2.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/Background RAB	Interactive/Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	166	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	16	0	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	24	2	24	24	24	24	
	MAC multiplexing	7 logical channel multiplexing							
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH							
	TB sizes, bit	360	360	168	168	168	168	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x168 1x360						
		TF1, bits							
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)							
	Coding type	CC ½							
	CRC, bit	16							
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	768	384	384	384	384	384	
Max number of bits/ Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	384 (alt. 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)		

6.10.2.4.4.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps RAB+ 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.2.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

## 6.10.3 RAB and signalling RB for TDD

### 6.10.3.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

**Table 6.10.3.1.1: Prioritised RABs.**

#	Traffic class <sup>[3]</sup>	SSD <sup>[3]</sup>	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:128	CS
18	Streaming	Unknown	UL:128 DL:0	CS
19	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:384	CS
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

**Table 6.10.3.1.2: Signalling RBs**

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH
9	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH
10	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH or PUSCH
11	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH
12	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH or PDSCH

### 6.10.3.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

#### Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.



- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
 + UL:16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

#### Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH  
+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 2) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH  
+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH  
+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.

#### Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+ SRBs for DCCH  
+ SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ SRB for PCCH  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+ SRBs for DCCH  
+ SRB for BCCH.

#### Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
+ SRB for CCCH  
+ SRBs for DCCH.

### 6.10.3.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.3.3.1.

Table 6.10.3.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

Traffic class <sup>[3]</sup>	RAB			Residual BER <sup>[3]</sup>	Services
	SSD <sup>[3]</sup>	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS		
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	$5 \times 10^{-4}$ , $1 \times 10^{-3}$ , $5 \times 10^{-3}$	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ or $1 \times 10^{-6}$	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M <sup>[4]</sup>
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	$1 \times 10^{-4}$ or $1 \times 10^{-6}$	32k 3G-324M <sup>[4]</sup>
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	FAX <sup>[6]</sup>
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	FAX <sup>[6]</sup>
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$	PIAFS 32 kbps Modem <sup>[6]</sup> , FTM <sup>[5]</sup> , PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ or $1 \times 10^{-4}$	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	$1 \times 10^{-3}$ or $1 \times 10^{-4}$	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH

NOTE 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

## 6.10.3.4 Typical radio parameter sets

## 6.10.3.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Uplink

## 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	65			

## 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238
	TFCI code word	4 bit
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	80			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	65			

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	<b>SRB#1</b>	<b>SRB#2</b>	<b>SRB#3</b>	<b>SRB#4</b>
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	129			
	RM attribute	155-165			

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	<b>SRB#1</b>	<b>SRB#2</b>	<b>SRB#3</b>	<b>SRB#4</b>
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	40			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	129			
	RM attribute	155-165			

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1



6.10.3.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	516			

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	476 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

## 6.10.3.4.1.3.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH			
	TB sizes, bit	148			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x148		
		TF1, bits	1x148		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	516			
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	516			

## 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

## 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	484 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.3.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 81	103	60	
	Max data rate, bps	12200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	103	60	
		39			
		81			
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48	
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
Puncturing Limit	0.48	

6.10.3.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH			
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 65	99	40	
	Max data rate, bps	10200			
	TrD PDU header, bit	0			
MAC	MAC header, bit	0			
	MAC multiplexing	N/A			
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39			
		65			
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).					
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).					

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	Max data rate, bps	7950		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52



6.10.3.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBIs are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	Max data rate, bps	7400		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 58	76	
	Max data rate, bps	6700		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0	76	
		39		
		58		
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126		
RM attribute	180-220	170-210		
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCl code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.3.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	Max data rate, bps	5900		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 49	54	
	Max data rate, bps	5150		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 49	54	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x54
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.68



6.10.3.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53	
	TFS (note 1)	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).				
NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).				

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,72

6.10.3.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
	RM attribute	160-200	

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
	RM attribute	160-200	

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM		
	Payload sizes, bit	640		
	Max data rate, bps	64000		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH		
	TB sizes, bit	640		
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640	
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)	
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)		
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1974(alt. 1971)		
	RM attribute	150-195		

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data	1210 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3948(alt. 7884)	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1974(alt. 1971)	
	RM attribute	150-195	

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1212 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	990(alt. 987)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	936 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	640	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	990(alt. 987)	
	RM attribute	165-210	

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	724 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64



6.10.3.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	447	
	RM attribute	145-185	

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	468 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	14400	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	447	
	RM attribute	145-185	

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	480 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	135-175		

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891	
RM attribute	135-175		

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	57600	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779	
RM attribute	125-165		

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 4 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	960 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
N/A

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8076	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2019	
	RM attribute	125-165	

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)



## 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1 Uplink

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4038	
RM attribute	125-165		

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4038	
RM attribute	125-165		

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.21.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
N/A

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs  
for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.22.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
N/A

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	320	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
		TF5, bits	16x320
		TF6, bits	32x320
		TF7, bits	48x320
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	48432	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12108		
RM attribute	110-150		

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	8000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	267 (alt. 270)	
	RM attribute	135-175	

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	236 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52



6.10.3.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.

6.10.3.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.

6.10.3.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118		
RM attribute	130-170		

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.

6.10.3.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230		
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	128000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230	
RM attribute	120-160		

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

## 6.10.3.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758	
	RM attribute	140-180	

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 9 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2468 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1 Uplink

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	144000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9 x336	
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758	
RM attribute	140-180		

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2466 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.

6.10.3.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)		
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	8460 (alt. 8460)		
RM attribute	135-175		

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

## 6.10.3.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)	
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)		
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12684)		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.



6.10.3.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
	TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)	
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368	
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684		
RM attribute	110-150		

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0) (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6480 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

## 6.10.3.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

## 6.10.3.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4 x656
		TF4, bits	8 x656
		TF5, bits	12x656
		TF6, bits	16x656
		TF7, bits	20x656
		TF8, bits	24x656
		TF9, bits	28x656
		TF10, bits	32x656
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
		TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)	
TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)		
Coding type	TC		
CRC, bit	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)		

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	<b>RAB</b>
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64575 (alt. 64571)
	RM attribute	130-170

#### 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

#### 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	52976 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,80

#### 6.10.3.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

##### 6.10.3.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

##### 6.10.3.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

##### 6.10.3.4.1.37.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.

##### 6.10.3.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
 See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1936 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1808 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.

6.10.3.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2744 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5504 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.



6.10.3.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6592 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2724 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.



## 6.10.3.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36400 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1428 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2728 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.



6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8248 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB , DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1 Uplink

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.5.4.1.13.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3616 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0) (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 11 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2668 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.1.51.1 Uplink

## 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
 + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3156 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB  
+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3154 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.

6.10.3.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} + {SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3140 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB  
See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF5, TF0), (TF3, TF5, TF0), (TF4, TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1), (TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF5, TF1), (TF3, TF5, TF1), (TF4, TF5, TF1)

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2176 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48



## 6.10.3.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.10.3.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
 + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	168	
	Max data rate, bps	64000	16800	
	AMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	USCH	USCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	4x336	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC ½	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	384	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	384	
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220	

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2 TFCS for USCH

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRBs for DCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128	168
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	16800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	0	8	16	16	16	0

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
		RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26	2
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH					
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS	1x170					
	TF0, bits						
	TTI, ms	10					
	Coding type	CC ½					
	CRC, bit	16					
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388	388	

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PUSCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	464 (alt. 232)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.56)

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160	
	Max data rate, bps	256000	16000	
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC ½	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460 (alt. 16908)	384	
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	8460 (alt. 8454)	384	
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	10 (alt. 14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6	
		RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	UM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	160	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	160	168	
	Max data rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 24000 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	8	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	3	
	MAC multiplexing	7 logical channel multiplexing							
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH							
	TB sizes, bit	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x171						
		TF1, bits	1x171						
		TF2, bits	2x171						
		TF3, bits	3x171						
		TF4, bits	4x171						
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 5x171)						
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 6x171)						
	TTI, ms	20							
	Coding type	CC ½							
	CRC, bit	16							
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)	764 (alt. 1146)
	NOTE: MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.								

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5 (alt. 7)
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, T F6)

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160	
	Max data rate, bps	384000	16000	
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	12x336	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
		TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x336)	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x336)	N/A	
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC $\frac{1}{2}$	
	CRC, bit	16	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684 (alt. 25356)	384	
Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12678)	384		
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	12 (alt. 18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0))

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH  
+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

## 6.10.3.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	AM	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	640	160	
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	16000	
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH	
	TB sizes, bit	656	168	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x656	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x656	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x656	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x656	N/A
		TF5, bits	12x656	N/A
		TF6, bits	16x656	N/A
		TF7, bits	20x656	N/A
		TF8, bits	24x656	N/A
		TF9, bits	28x656	N/A
		TF10, bits	32x656	N/A
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)	N/A
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)	N/A
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)	N/A
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)	N/A
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)	N/A
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)	N/A
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)	N/A	
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)	N/A	
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10	
	Coding type	TC	CC ½	
CRC, bit	16	16		
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64524 (alt. 129036)	384		
Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64524 (alt. 64518)	384		
RM attribute	135-175	180-220		

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	22 (alt. 38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, SHCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1), (TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF1), (TF12, TF1), (TF13, TF1), (TF14, TF1), (TF15, TF1), (TF16, TF1), (TF17, TF1), (TF18, TF1))



- 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

- 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

- 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 12 codes x 11 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36416 bits (alt. 36400 bits)
	TFCI code word	16 bits (alt. 32 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

SCCPCH (burst type 1)	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst type 2)	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

- 6.10.3.4.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 6.10.3.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
 + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
 + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB  
 + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH  
 + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1 Uplink

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3.

- 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.5 TFCS for USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	168	168	
	Max data rate, bps	16800	16800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	2	
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH		
	TB sizes, bit	170		
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x170	
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	CC ½		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388		

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for uplink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PUSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PRACH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2 Downlink

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	SRB#6	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	160	160	168	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	33600	
	UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	8	8	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	3			
	MAC multiplexing	3 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH			
	TB sizes, bit	171			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x171		
		TF1, bits	1x171		
		TF2, bits	2x171		
		TF3, bits	3x171		
		TF4, bits	4x171		
	TTI, ms	10			
	Coding type	CC 1/2			
	CRC, bit	16			
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1528			
Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	764				

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

- 6.10.3.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
- + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB
- + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
- + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB  
+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH  
+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB  
+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH  
+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.3.4.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.3.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		<b>SRB</b>
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC
RLC	Logical channel type		PCCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps		24000 (alt. 8000)
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)
	TFS	TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
		TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
		TF2, bits	2x240 (alt. 2x80)
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding type		CC ½
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		1056 (alt. 400)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		528 (alt. 200)
RM attribute		210-250	

## 6.10.3.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1, TF2

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

## 6.10.3.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

## 6.10.3.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	
	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	320	
	Max data rate, bps	32000	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	27	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH	
	TB sizes, bit	363	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0 x363
		TF1, bits	1x363
		TF2, bits	2x 363
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	2286	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1143	
	RM attribute	110-150	

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	160	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	168	
	Max data rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33600 (alt. 50400)	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	8	8	16	16	16	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	
	MAC multiplexing	6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH						
	TB sizes, bit	171						
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x171					
		TF1, bits	1x171					
		TF2, bits	2x171					
		TF3, bits	3x171					
		TF4, bits	4x171					
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 5x171)					
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 6x171)					
	TTI, ms	20						
	Coding type	CC 1/2						
	CRC, bit	16						
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	1528 (alt. 2292)						
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	764 (alt.1146)						
RM attribute	200-240							
NOTE: MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.								

6.10.3.4.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	15 (alt. 21)
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) = (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4) (alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF6), (TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF6), (TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF5), (TF2, TF6))

6.10.3.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1640 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.1.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	45 (alt.63)
TFCS	<p>(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) =</p> <p>(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3), (TF2, TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF2, TF4)</p> <p>(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF0, TF6), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF5), (TF0, TF1, TF6), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF5), (TF0, TF2, TF6), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4), (TF1, TF0, TF5), (TF1, TF0, TF6), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF1, TF6), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF5), (TF1, TF2, TF6), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2, TF0, TF5), (TF2, TF0, TF6), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3), (TF2, TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF5), (TF2, TF1, TF6), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF2, TF5), (TF2, TF2, TF6))</p>



## 6.10.3.4.4.3.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1920 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 7 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1900 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

## 6.10.3.4.5 Combinations on PRACH

## 6.10.3.4.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

## 6.10.3.4.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB User of Radio Bearer	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
		RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	0	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26
	MAC multiplexing	5 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH				
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS TF0, bits	1x170				
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type	CC ½				
	CRC, bit	16				
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388
	Max number of bits/Radio frame before rate matching	388	388	388	388	388

## 6.10.3.4.5.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	1
TFCS	SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0

## 6.10.3.4.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	488 bits (alt. 244 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.75)

## 6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

NOTE: If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

### 6.11.1 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB and TFCS defined as followed:

**Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB**

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	328	
	Max data rate, bps	65600	
	UMD PDU header, bit	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336(note)
		TF3, bits	3x336(note)
		TF4, bits	4x336(note)
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118		
RM attribute	130-170		

NOTE: This TFI is not applied to TFS for RLC test cases.

### TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

### Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	328	
	Max data rate, bps	65600	
	UMD PDU header, bit	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	336	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336 (note)
		TF3, bits	3x336 (note)
		TF4, bits	4x336 (note)
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236		
RM attribute	130-170		
NOTE: This TFI is not applied to TFS for RLC test cases.			

### TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.11.2 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed:

### Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	1336	
	Max data rate, bps	66800	
	UMD PDU header, bit	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	1344	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x1344
		TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	
	RM attribute	130-170	

### Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	UM	
	Payload sizes, bit	1336	
	Max data rate, bps	66800	
	UMD PDU header, bit	8	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	1344	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x1344
		TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	RM attribute	130-170	

### 6.11.3 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.24.1. Note that TF2, TF3, and TF4 are not applied to the TFS for RLC tests, so the TFCS is defined as follows.

#### TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2. Note that TF2, TF3, and TF4 are not applied to the TFS for RLC tests, so TFCS is defined as follows.

## TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

### 6.11.4 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed.

## Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	1328	
	Max data rate, bps	66400	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	1344	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x1344
		TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118	
	RM attribute	130-170	

### Transport channel parameters for the Downlink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	1328	
	Max data rate, bps	66400	
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	1344	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x1344
		TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236	
RM attribute	130-170		

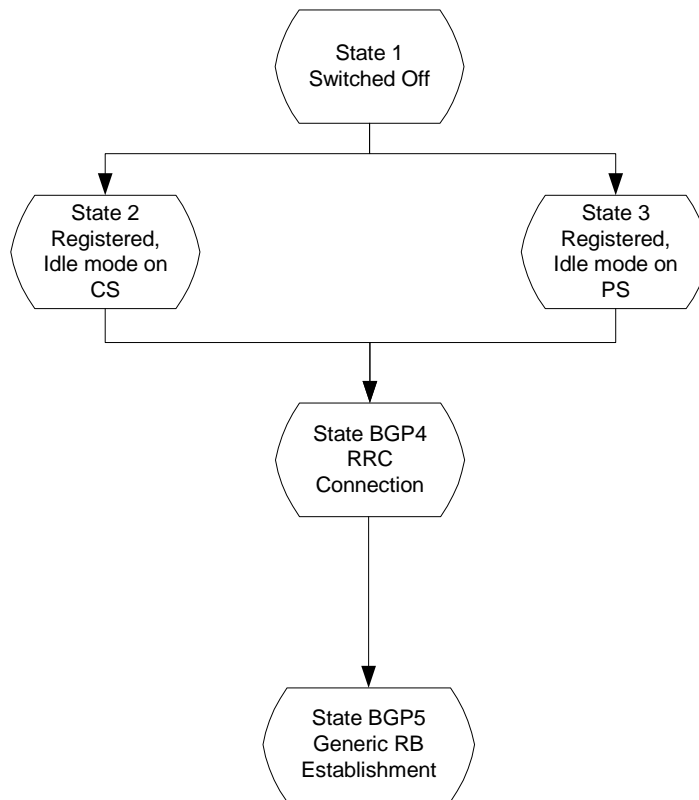
## 7 Generic setup procedures

### 7.1 Basic Generic Procedures

#### 7.1.1 UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

This clause describes a set of procedures for use by test cases in TS 34.123-1. Describing these procedures in a generic manner allows their use in many test cases. By using these procedures, test case descriptions need not detail signalling that is not relevant to its purpose or understanding.

The procedures are based upon default values that are adapted to the most common usage. Test cases that require values different from the default will, when specifying the Basic Generic Procedure, also specify those parameters that are modified.



**Figure 7.1.1: UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures**

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.1.1.

**Table 7.1.1: The UE states**

		<b>RRC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>MM</b>	<b>SM</b>	<b>GMM</b>
<b>State 1</b>	<b>Power OFF</b>	----	null	detached	inactive	detached
<b>State 2</b>	<b>CS Registered Idle Mode</b>	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
<b>State 3</b>	<b>PS Registered Idle Mode</b>	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
<b>State BGP4</b>	<b>RRC Connection</b>	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous
<b>State BGP5</b>	<b>Generic RB Establishment</b>	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous

## 7.1.2 Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection

### 7.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

The system simulator will start from the default idle state. Parameters will be the default parameters for a single cell, unless otherwise specified in the test case.

User Equipment:

Unless otherwise specified in the test case, the UE will be in the following state:

- Default test operating conditions.

- The UE shall have followed the generic registration procedure for CS or PS operations, and will be in Idle Mode, Camped-on (State 2 or State 3).

### 7.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.1.2.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a PAGING TYPE 1 message to the UE on the appropriate paging block, and with the IE "Paging record" containing the TMSI or P-TMSI of the UUT.
- The SS receives an RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message from the UE.
- On receipt of the RRC CONNECTION REQUEST the SS shall transmit a RRC CONNECTION SETUP message to the UE. The SS shall wait for the receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE.
- On receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		←	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Default SI messages
2		←	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Sent on appropriate cycle
3		→	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		←	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		→	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

### 7.1.2.4 Specific message contents

#### 7.1.2.4.1 PAGING TYPE 1

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, using the TM RLC SAP, on the PCCH logical channel:

Information Element				Value/Remark
Message Type				PAGING TYPE 1
<b>UE Information elements</b>				
Paging record list	Paging record	CN originator	Paging cause	Terminating Speech Call (note)
			CN domain identity	CS domain (note)
			TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
<b>Other information elements</b>				
BCCH modification info				omit
NOTE: These defaults are applied if no subsequent procedure is to be run. Otherwise, the Paging cause and CN domain identity are selected in accordance with the requirements of the following procedure.				



## 7.1.2.4.2 RRC CONNECTION REQUEST

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using the TM-RLC SAP. It is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION REQUEST
<b>UE information elements</b>			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
Initial UE capability	Maximum number of AM entities		As declared in UE ICS
Establishment cause			As appropriate
Protocol error indicator			FALSE
<b>Measurement information elements</b>			
Measured results on RACH			Not checked

## 7.1.2.4.3 RRC CONNECTION SETUP

This message is sent from the SS to the UE using the UM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the transition to connected mode CELL\_DCH is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
<b>UE Information Elements</b>			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
<b>RB Information Elements</b>			
Use default			
<b>TrCH Information Elements</b>			
Use default			
Frequency info			As specified by default 1 cell environment
<b>Uplink radio resources</b>			
Use default			
<b>Downlink radio resources</b>			
Use default			

## 7.1.2.4.4 RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using AM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the DCCH Logical channel.

Information Element		Value/Remark	
Message Type		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE	
<b>UE Information Elements</b>			
Hyper frame number		Not checked	
UE radio access capability	Conformance test compliance	R99	
	PDCP capability	Support for lossless SRNS relocation	Not checked
		Supported algorithm types	Not checked
	RLC capability	Total RLC AM buffer size	Not checked
		Maximum number of AM entities	Not checked
	Transport channel capability	<b>Downlink</b>	
		Max no of bits received	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of received transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo decoding	Not checked
		<b>Uplink</b>	
		Max no of bits transmitted	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of transmitted transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo encoding	Not checked
	RF capability	UE power class	As declared for UE
		Tx/Rx frequency separation	Not checked
	Physical channel capability	<b>Downlink</b>	
		Maximum number of simultaneous CTrCH	Not checked
		Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes	Not checked
		Max no physical channel bits received	Not checked
		Support for SF 512	Not checked
		Support of PDSCH	Not checked
		Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH	Not checked
		Max no of S-CCPCH RL	Not checked
		<b>Uplink</b>	
		Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms	Not checked
		Support of PCPCH	Not checked

Information Element			Value/Remark
	UE multi-mode/multi-RAT capability	Multi-RAT capability	
		Multi-mode capability	FDD or FDD/TDD
	Security capability	Ciphering algorithm capability	Not checked
		Integrity protection algorithm capability	Not checked
	LCS capability	Standalone location method(s) supported	Not checked
		UE based OTDOA supported	Not checked
		Network Assisted GPS support	Not checked
		GPS reference time capable	Not checked
		Support for IPDL	Not checked
	Measurement capability	Need for downlink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements DL	Not checked
		TDD measurements DL	Not checked
		GSM 900 DL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 DL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 DL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement DL	Not checked
		Need for uplink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements UL	Not checked
		TDD measurements UL	Not checked
		GSM 900 UL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 UL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 UL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement UL	Not checked
UE system specific capability			Not checked

## 7.1.3 Radio Bearer Setup Procedure

### 7.1.3.1 Initial conditions

The procedure specified in clause 7.1.2 will be run. This procedure starts from the successful completion of clause 7.1.2.

### 7.1.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.1.3.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a RADIO BEARER SETUP message to the UE on the DCCH established by the RRC Connection Establishment procedure.
- The SS receives a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE in RLC Acknowledged mode on the DCCH.

On reception of the RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	←		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
2		→	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

### 7.1.3.4 Specific message contents

#### 7.1.3.4.1 RADIO BEARER SETUP

The RADIO BEARER SETUP message is sent from the System Simulator to the UE, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the setup of a speech radio access bearer is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element		Value/Remark
Message Type		RADIO BEARER SETUP
<b>UE Information Elements</b>		
<b>CN Information Elements</b>		
<b>RB Information Elements</b>		
RAB information for setup	Default parameters for 12.2 kbps speech RAB + 3.4 kbps signalling radio bearer according to TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.4 for FDD and clause 6.10.3.4.1.4 for TDD	

#### 7.1.3.4.2 RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE

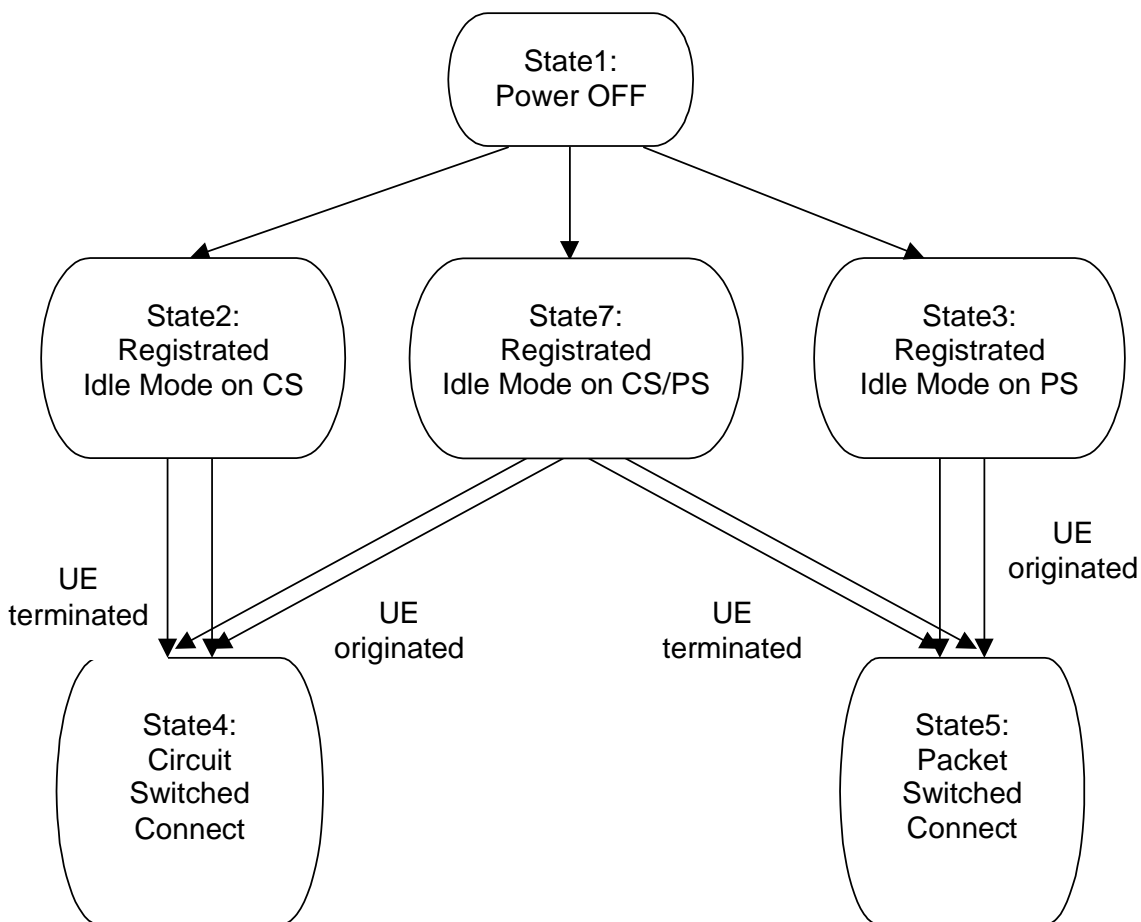
The RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is sent from the UE to the System Simulator, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is used .

Information Element		Value/Remark
Message Type		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
Use default		

## 7.2 Generic setup procedures

### 7.2.1 UE Test States for Generic setup procedures



**Figure 7.2.1.1: UE Test States for Generic setup procedures**

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.2.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.2.1.1.

**Table 7.2.1.1: The UE states**

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	Registrated Idle Mode on CS	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	Registrated Idle Mode on PS	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Circuit Switched Connect	connected	active	connected	inactive	same as previous state
State5	Packet Switched Connect	connected	null	same as previous state	active	connected
State7	Registrated Idle Mode on CS/PS	idle	null	idle	inactive	idle

## 7.2.2 Registration of UE

### 7.2.2.1 Registration on CS

#### 7.2.2.1.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

#### 7.2.2.1.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST	MM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT	MM
11	-->		TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE	MM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

#### 7.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.2.2 Registration on PS

#### 7.2.2.2.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

#### 7.2.2.2.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	-->		ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

#### 7.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.2.3 Registration on CS / PS combined environment

#### 7.2.2.3.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.2.2.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.2.3.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<--		ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	-->		ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.2.2.3.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.3 Call setup

### 7.2.3.1 Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls

#### 7.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.



### 7.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
8	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
9	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		SET UP	CC
12	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC
13	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	-->		ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
16	-->		CONNECT	CC
17	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.3.2 Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls

### 7.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	-->		SET UP	CC
11	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC
12	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
13	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
14	<--		ALERTING	CC
15	<--		CONNECT	CC
16	-->		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.4 Session setup

### 7.2.4.1 Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions

#### 7.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
8	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
9	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
12	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
13	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.4.2 Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions

### 7.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.3 Test procedures for RF test

### 7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

### 7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

#### 7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

### 7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

### 7.3.2.3 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
10	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
12	-->		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
13	<--		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
14	-->		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
15	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
16	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)
8	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)
9	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
12	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<--		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
14	-->		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
15	<--		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
16	-->		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
17	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
18	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC
NOTE: Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.				

### 7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

#### 7.3.2.4.1 ATTCH ACCEPT

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, used for the UE supporting PS only.

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

#### 7.3.2.4.2 Reference measurement channels

The configurations of the reference measurement channels for RF tests are described in TS 34.121 [2] Annex C for FDD and TS 34.122 [5] Annex C for TDD.

#### 7.3.2.4.3 UE test loop mode

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the UE test loop mode for the RF tests.

UE test loop mode 1 without DCCH dummy transmission

Default. See clause 9.2.

UE test loop mode 1 with DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 1 DCCH dummy transmission set to "enabled". 00000100B

UE test loop mode 2 without DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 2 DCCH dummy transmission set to "disabled". 00000001B

#### 7.3.2.4.4 Compressed mode

[T.B.D.]

#### 7.3.2.4.5 Transmit diversity mode

[T.B.D.]

### 7.3.3 Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission

#### 7.3.3.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

#### 7.3.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

## Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

## 7.3.3.3 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to "CELL_FACH"
10	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
12	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC



For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)
8	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)
9	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to "CELL_FACH"
12	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
14	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC
NOTE: Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.				

#### 7.3.3.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
New C-RNTI	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

#### 7.3.4 Test procedure for Handover

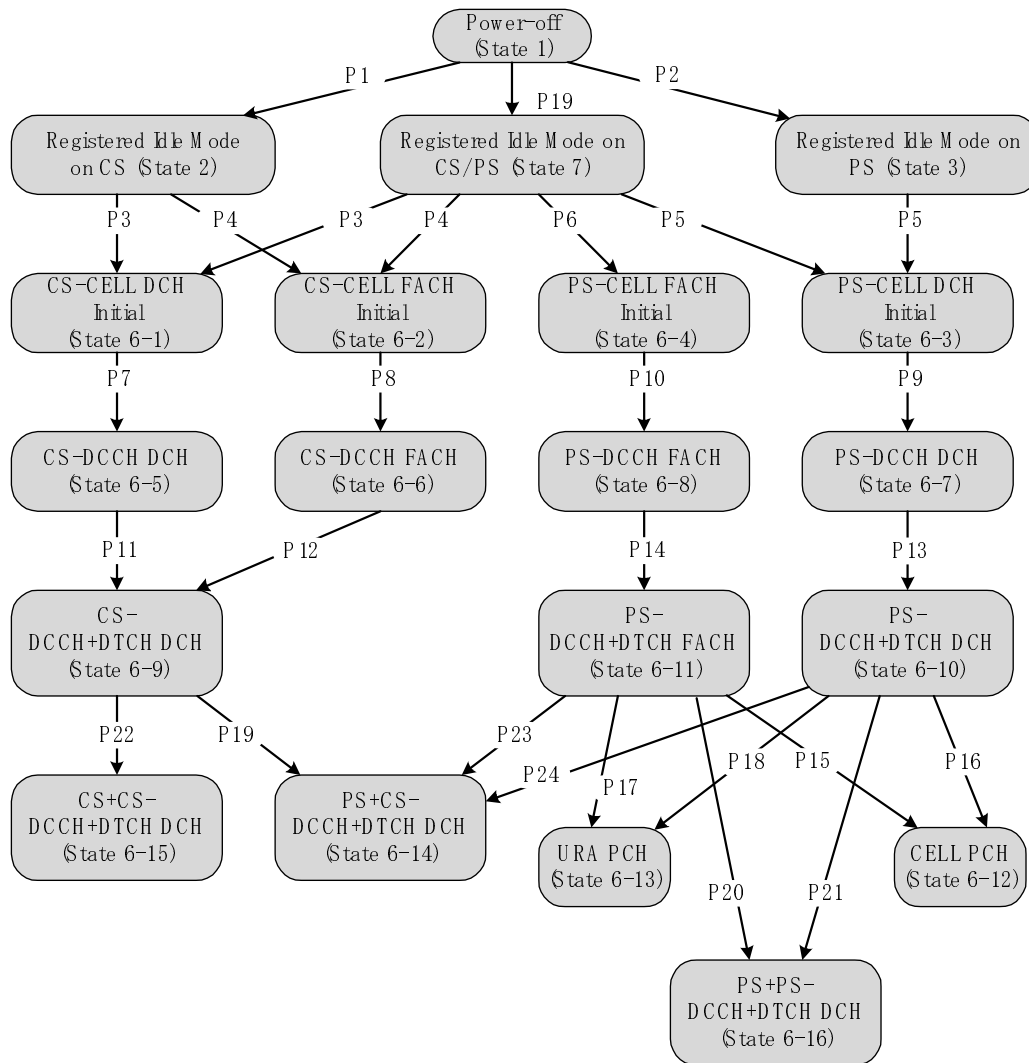
FFS

#### 7.3.5 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

FFS

## 7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

### 7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures



**Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures**

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.4.1.1, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in table 7.4.1.1.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF	-----	Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	CS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	CS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	PS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	PS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	CS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	CS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	PS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	PS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	CELL_PCH	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	URA_PCH	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-14	PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-15	CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-16	PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

## 7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

### 7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

#### 7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

##### 7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR

#### 7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

#### 7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

##### 7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

##### 7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	-->		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM

##### 7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

## 7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

### 7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

#### 7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
2	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

#### 7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

### 7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

#### 7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

#### 7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 annex. A is used.

### 7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

#### 7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

##### 7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		SET UP	CC
6	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC

##### 7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

#### 7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		SET UP	CC
6	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC

#### 7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

#### 7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

##### 7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
6	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

#### 7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

##### 7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

#### 7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

#### 7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

##### 7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

##### 7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.



User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	-->		ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4	-->		CONNECT	CC
5	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

#### 7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

##### 7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ALERTING	CC
4	<--		CONNECT	CC
5	-->		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

### 7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

#### 7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

##### 7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

##### 7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_FACH from CELL\_FACH in PS".

#### 7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

##### 7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

## 7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_FACH from CELL\_FACH in PS".

## 7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL\_PCH or URA\_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

## 7.4.2.7.1 Transition to CELL\_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

## 7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

## 7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2	-->		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

## 7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC State Indicator	CELL_PCH

### 7.4.2.7.2 Transition to URA\_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

#### 7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2	-->		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

#### 7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC State Indicator	URA_PCH

### 7.4.2.8 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21)

#### 7.4.2.8.1 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19)

##### 7.4.2.8.1.1 Mobile terminating session

##### 7.4.2.8.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.8.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.8.1.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
4	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
5	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
8	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
9	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

## 7.4.2.8.1.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

## 7.4.2.8.1.2 Mobile originating sessions

## 7.4.2.8.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

## 7.4.2.8.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.8.1.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
3	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
4	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
7	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
8	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
9	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

## 7.4.2.8.1.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

## 7.4.2.8.2 Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21)

## 7.4.2.8.2.1 Mobile terminating session

## 7.4.2.8.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

## 7.4.2.8.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.8.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<--		SERVICE ACCEPT	GMM
4	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
5	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
6	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
7	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
8	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

## 7.4.2.8.2.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

## 7.4.2.8.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

## 7.4.2.8.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.8.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.8.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<--		SERVICE ACCEPT	GMM
3	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
4	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
5	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
6	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

#### 7.4.2.8.2.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

### 7.4.2.9 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with circuit switched calls for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24)

#### 7.4.2.9.1 Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22)

##### 7.4.2.9.1.1 Mobile terminating call

##### 7.4.2.9.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.9.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.9.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	<--		SET UP	CC
4	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC
5	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	-->		ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
8	-->		CONNECT	CC
9	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.9.1.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

#### 7.4.2.9.1.2 Mobile originating calls

##### 7.4.2.9.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.9.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.9.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<--		CM SERVICE ACCEPT	MM
3	-->		SET UP	CC
4	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC
5	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	<--		ALERTING	CC
8	<--		CONNECT	CC
9	-->		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.9.1.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS



### 7.4.2.9.2 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24)

#### 7.4.2.9.2.1 Mobile terminating call

##### 7.4.2.9.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

##### 7.4.2.9.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

##### 7.4.2.9.2.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	-->		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
4	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
5	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<--		SET UP	CC
8	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC
9	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	-->		ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
12	-->		CONNECT	CC
13	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

##### 7.4.2.9.2.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2 Mobile originating calls

##### 7.4.2.9.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		-->	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2		<--	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
3		-->	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
4		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6		-->	SET UP	CC
7		<--	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
8		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
9		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
10		<--	ALERTING	CC
11		<--	CONNECT	CC
12		-->	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

---

## 8 Test USIM Parameters

### 8.1 Introduction

This clause defines default parameters for programming the elementary files of the test USIM. The requirements of this clause do not apply to the USIM/ME tests of 3GPP TS 31.120 and 3GPP TS 31.121.

#### 8.1.1 Definitions

"Test USIM card":

A USIM card supporting the test algorithm for authentication, programmed with the parameters defined in this clause. The electrical, mechanical and environmental requirements of the test USIM card are specified in TS 31.101 and TS 31.102.

"Test USIM":

Either a test USIM card or the USIM simulator programmed with the parameters defined in this clause.

#### 8.1.2 Definition of the test algorithm for authentication

In order to be able to easily test the UMTS authentication and key agreement procedure as specified in TS 33.102 [24] and TS 33.105 [26] along the whole system, the availability of a test algorithm for generation of authentication vector based on quintets is needed (in GSM triplets was used). Additionally, calculation of the parameters for re-synchronisation requests is needed. The definition of the test algorithm are the functions f1, f2, f3, f4, f5 and the corresponding functions for re-synchronization are f1\* and f5\*.

The test algorithm defined in the present clause shall be implemented in test USIM cards as well in test USIM simulators and SS. The test algorithm may also, for test purposes, be implemented in AUC.

The following procedure employs bit wise modulo 2 addition ("XOR").

The following convention applies:

All data variables in the specification of this test algorithm are presented with the most significant substring on the left hand side and the least significant substring on the right hand side. A substring may be a bit, byte or other arbitrary length bitstring. Where a variable is broken down into a number of substrings, the leftmost (most significant) substring is numbered 0, the next most significant is numbered 1, and so on through to the least significant.

### 8.1.2.1 Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS

The following steps describe sequence of operations for the functions f1, f2, f3, f4 and f5 to perform in the test USIM and SS, in order to obtain the XMAC/MAC, RES/XRES, CK, IK and AK respectively, to be used in the authentication and key agreement procedure.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

$$\mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] = \mathbf{K} [\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{RAND}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127]$$

Step 2:

**RES** (test USIM), **XRES** (SS), **CK**, **IK** and **AK** are extracted from **XDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{RES}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots n-1,n] = \mathbf{f2}(\mathbf{XDOUT},n) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots n-1,n] \quad (\text{with } 30 < n < 128)$$

NOTE: Suggested length for RES is 128 bits (i.e. n = 127).

In SS and AUC, the XRES calculation is identical to RES.

$$\mathbf{CK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] = \mathbf{f3}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 8,9, \dots 126,127,0,1, \dots 6,7]$$

$$\mathbf{IK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 126,127] = \mathbf{f4}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 16,17, \dots 126,127,0,1, \dots 14,15]$$

$$\mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 46,47] = \mathbf{f4}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 24,25, \dots 70,71]$$

Step 3:

Concatenate **SQN** with **AMF** to obtain **CDOUT** like this:

$$\mathbf{CDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 62,63] = \mathbf{SQN}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 46,47] \parallel \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 14,15]$$

NOTE: For test USIM the  $\mathbf{SQN} = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{SS}}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 46,47] = \mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 46,47]$  where AUTN is the received authentication token.

Step 4:

**XMAC** (test USIM) and **MAC** (SS) are calculated from **XDOUT** and **CDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{XMAC}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 62, 63] = \mathbf{f1}(\mathbf{XDOUT}, \mathbf{CDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 62,63] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{CDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1, \dots 62,63]$$

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the MAC calculation is identical to XMAC

Step 5:

The SS calculates the authentication token **AUTN**:

$$\mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,126,127] = \mathbf{SQN} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \parallel \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,14,15] \parallel \mathbf{MAC}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63]$$

$$\text{Where } \mathbf{SQN} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] = \mathbf{SQN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47]$$

### 8.1.2.2 Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM

For SS to be able to initiate an authentication re-synchronisation procedure a specific AMF value has been defined.

$$\mathbf{AMF}_{\text{RESYNCH}} = \mathbf{AMF}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,14,15] = \text{"1111 1111 1111 1111"}$$

When the test USIM receives an authentication token (AUTN) having the value of AMF field equal to the  $\mathbf{AMF}_{\text{RESYNCH}}$  value then the test USIM shall initiate the re-synchronisation procedure.

When the test USIM starts the re-synchronisation procedure, the MAC-S and AK have to be calculated using the functions  $f1^*$  and  $f5^*$ , which in the test algorithm are identical to  $f1$  and  $f5$ , respectively.

Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

$$\mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,126,127] = \mathbf{K}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,126,127] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{RAND}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,126,127]$$

Step 2:

**AK** is extracted from **XDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] = f5^*(\mathbf{XDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 24,25,\dots,70,71]$$

Step 3:

Concatenate  $\mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}}$  with  $\mathbf{AMF}^*$  to obtain **CDOUT** like this:

$$\mathbf{CDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63] = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \parallel \mathbf{AMF}^*[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,14,15]$$

Where  $\mathbf{AMF}^*$  assumes a dummy value of all zeros

NOTE: For test USIM the  $\mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{SS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] = \mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47]$  where AUTN is the received authentication token.

For SS and AUC the  $\mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}} = \mathbf{AUTS}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47]$  where AUTS is the received re-synchronisation parameter.

Step 4:

**MAC-S** is calculated from **XDOUT** and **CDOUT** this way:

$$\mathbf{MAC-S}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63] = f1^*(\mathbf{XDOUT}, \mathbf{CDOUT}) = \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{CDOUT}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63]$$

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the XMAC-S calculation is identical to MAC-S.

Step 5:

The test USIM calculates the re-synchronisation parameter **AUTS**:

$$\mathbf{AUTS}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,110,111] = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \parallel \mathbf{MAC-S}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,62,63]$$

$$\text{Where } \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] = \mathbf{SQN}_{\text{MS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots,46,47]$$

### 8.1.2.3 Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing

#### 8.1.2.3.1 Authentication accept case

The authentication accept case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.1.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter the test USIM calculates the RES, CK IK and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4). The test USIM extracts the SQN<sub>MS</sub> = SQN<sub>SS</sub>, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

The test USIM checks that XMAC = MAC and then return the RES, CK and IK parameters to the ME.

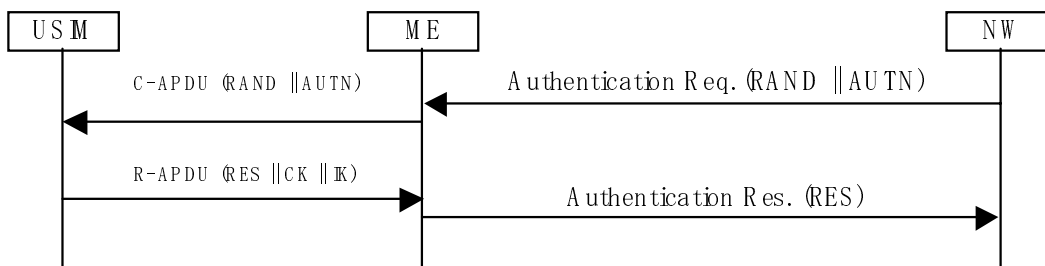


Figure 8.1.2.3.1: Network accepted by UE

#### 8.1.2.3.2 MAC failure case

The MAC failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.2.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value and a MAC value different from what is calculated in clause 8.1.2.1 step 4.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter The test USIM calculates the RES, CK, IK and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4).

The test USIM extracts the SQN<sub>MS</sub> = SQN<sub>SS</sub>, AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the calculated XMAC value is different from the MAC value received in AUTN then the USIM notifies the ME of the MAC failure and the ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS (cause "MAC failure").

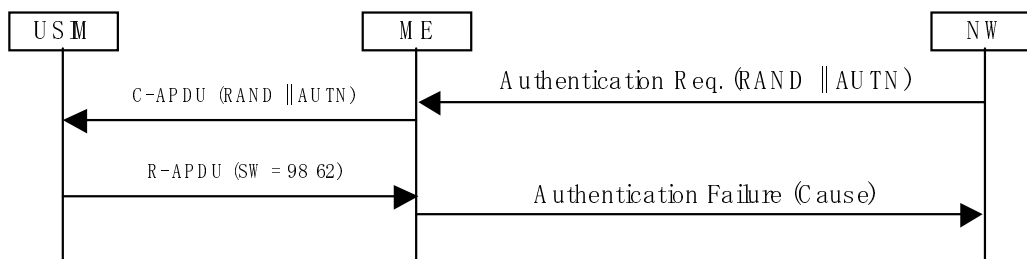


Figure 8.1.2.3.2: MAC failure cases

### 8.1.2.3.3 SQN failure case

The SQN failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.3.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value equal to  $AMF_{RESYNCH}$ .

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the UE/USIM.

The test USIM extracts the  $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$ , AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the AMF field is equal to the  $AMF_{RESYNCH}$  value it calculates the re-synchronisation parameter AUTS as specified in clause 8.1.2.2 (step 1 to 5) and forward it to the ME.

The ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS including the AUTS parameter.

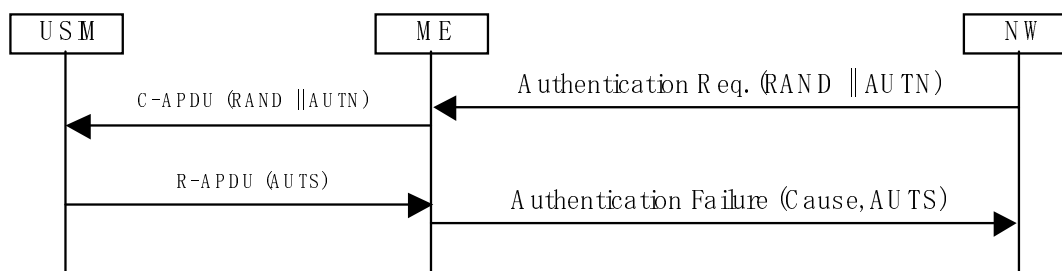


Figure 8.1.2.3.3: SQN failure case

## 8.2 Default Parameters for the test USIM

K:

The authentication key "K" will be chosen by the test house and will be non zero. The "K" value used by the SS will align with this value.

PIN Disabling:

The PIN enabled / disabled flag will be set to "PIN Disabled". This ensures that when the Test USIM is inserted into a UE the user will not be prompted for PIN entry.

## 8.3 Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)

The format and coding of elementary files of the USIM are defined in TS31.101 and TS31.102. The following clauses define the default parameters to be programmed into each elementary file. Some files may be updated by the UE based on information received from the SS. These are identified in the following clauses.

If EFs have an unassigned value, it may not be clear from the main text what this value should be. This clause suggests values in these cases.

### 8.3.1 Contents of the EFs at the MF level

#### 8.3.1.1 $EF_{DIR}$

#### 8.3.1.2 $EF_{ICCID}$ (ICC Identity)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.1.3 EF<sub>PL</sub> (Preferred Languages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.1.4 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

## 8.3.2 Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

### 8.3.2.1 EF<sub>LI</sub> (Language Indication)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.2 EF<sub>IMSI</sub> (IMSI)

The IMSI value will be chosen by the test house. The IMSI used by the SS will align this value.

File size: 9 bytes

Default values: Byte 1 (DEC): 8

Bytes 2-9 (HEX): 09 10 10 \*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

"\*" indicates any number between 0 and 9 subject to the restriction that IMSI mod 1000 (i.e. bytes 7, 8 and 9) lies in one of the following ranges:

063-125, 189-251, 315-377, 441-503, 567-629, 693-755, 819-881 or 945-999

NOTE: This ensures that the UE can listen to the second CCCH when more than one basic physical channel is configured for the CCCH. This is necessary for the test of "paging re-organization".

### 8.3.2.3 EF<sub>Keys</sub> (Cipherring and Integrity Keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.4 EF<sub>KeysPS</sub> (Cipherring and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.5 EF<sub>PLMNwAcT</sub> (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)

File size: 5n bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-3: 32 F4 10 (MCC, MNC) - Translates to 234, 01

Bytes 4-5: 80 00 (Access Technology) – Translates to UTRAN

Bytes 6-8: 32 F4 20 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes 9-10: 80 00 (Access Technology)

Bytes 11-13: 32 F4 30 (MCC, MNC)

....

....

....

Bytes(5n-4) - (5n-2): 32 F4 43 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes (5n-1) - 5n: 80 00 (Access Technology)

PLMNs are shown coded above since this is the largest number required for a test. It is necessary to take this into account since the USIM cards must be dimensioned to cope with this number of records.

### 8.3.2.6 $EF_{HPLMN}$ (HPLMN search period)

File size: 1 byte

Default value (HEX): 00 (no HPLMN search attempts)

### 8.3.2.7 $EF_{ACMmax}$ (ACM maximum value)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not valid".



### 8.3.2.8 EF<sub>UST</sub> (USIM Service Table)

Services will be allocated and activated as follows:

Services		Activated
Service n°1 :	Local Phone Book	Option
Service n°2 :	Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN)	Option
Service n°3 :	Extension 2	Option
Service n°4 :	Service Dialling Numbers (SDN)	Option
Service n°5 :	Extension3	Option
Service n°6 :	Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN)	Option
Service n°7 :	Extension4	Option
Service n°8 :	Outgoing Call Information (OCI and OCT)	Option
Service n°9 :	Incoming Call Information (ICI and ICT)	Option
Service n°10:	Short Message Storage (SMS)	Yes
Service n°11:	Short Message Status Reports (SMSR)	Option
Service n°12:	Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP)	Yes
Service n°13:	Advice of Charge (AoC)	Yes
Service n°14:	Capability Configuration Parameters (CCP)	Yes
Service n°15:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier	Yes
Service n°16:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Ranges	Yes
Service n°17:	Group Identifier Level 1	Option
Service n°18:	Group Identifier Level 2	Option
Service n°19:	Service Provider Name	Option
Service n°20:	User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°21:	MSISDN	Option
Service n°22:	Image (IMG)	Option
Service n°23:	Not used (reserved for SoLSA)	No
Service n°24:	Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service	Option
Service n°25:	Automatic Answer for Empp	Option
Service n°26:	RFU	No
Service n°27:	GSM Access	Yes
Service n°28:	Data download via SMS-PP	Option
Service n°29:	Data download via SMS-CB	Option
Service n°30:	Call Control by USIM	Option
Service n°31:	MO-SMS Control by USIM	Option
Service n°32:	RUN AT COMMAND command	Option
Service n°33:	Packet Switched Domain	Yes
Service n°34:	Enabled Services Table	Yes
Service n°35:	APN Control List (ACL)	Option
Service n°36:	Depersonalisation Control Keys	Option
Service n°37:	Co-operative Network List	Option
Service n°38:	GSM security context	Yes
Service n°39:	CPBCCCH Information	Yes
Service n°40:	Investigation Scan	Yes
Service n°41:	MExE	Option
Service n°42:	Operator controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°43:	HPLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes

### 8.3.2.9 EF<sub>ACM</sub> (Accumulated Call Meter)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not yet implemented".

**8.3.2.10 EF<sub>GID1</sub> (Group Identifier Level 1)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.11 EF<sub>GID2</sub> (Group Identifier Level 2)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.12 EF<sub>SPN</sub> (Service Provider Name)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.13 EF<sub>PUCT</sub> (Price per Unit and Currency Table)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

**8.3.2.14 EF<sub>CBMI</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

The file size is 2n bytes, where n is the number of Cell broadcast message identifier records - each record defining a type of Cell Broadcast message which may be accessed by the UE. Care should be taken when dimensioning the USIM to take into account the number of Cell Broadcast message identifier records required.

**8.3.2.15 EF<sub>ACC</sub> (Access Control Class)**

The EFACC can be selected by a test house in two types.

Type A;

File size:	2 Bytes
Default values (BIN):	Byte 1: 000000**
	Byte 2: *****

The test house may set any single bit shown by "\*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

Type B;

Default values (BIN):	Byte 1: 111110**
	Byte 2: *****

The test house may set any single bit shown by "\*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

**8.3.2.16 EF<sub>FPLMN</sub> (Forbidden PLMNs)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

**8.3.2.17 EF<sub>LOCI</sub> (Location Information)**

File size:	11 Bytes
Default values:	Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF FF (TMSI)
	Bytes 5-9 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE (LAI)
	Byte 10 (HEX): FF (RFU)

Byte 11 (BIN): 00000001 (Location Update Status = "not updated")

Bytes 5-9: LAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 5-6) and LAI-MNC = 81 (byte 7) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 8-9) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 11 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

### 8.3.2.18 EF<sub>AD</sub> (Administrative Data)

File size: 4 bytes

Default values Byte 1: 10000000 - (type approval operations)

Byte 2: 00000000

Byte 3: 00000000

Byte 4: 00000010

### 8.3.2.19 Void

### 8.3.2.20 EF<sub>CBMID</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.21 EF<sub>ECC</sub> (Emergency Call Codes)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.22 EF<sub>CBMIR</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.23 EF<sub>PSLOCI</sub> (Packet Switched location information)

File size: 14 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF FF (P-TMSI)

Bytes 5-7 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI signature value)

Bytes 8-13 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE FF (RAI)

Byte 14 (BIN): 00000001 (Routing Area update status = "not updated")

Bytes 8-13: RAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 8-9) and RAI-MNC = 81 (byte 10) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 11-12) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 14 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. P-TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

### 8.3.2.24 EF<sub>FDN</sub> (Fixed Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.25 EF<sub>SMS</sub> (Short messages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.26 EF<sub>MSISDN</sub> (MSISDN)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.27 EF<sub>SMSP</sub> (Short message service parameters)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.28 EF<sub>SMSS</sub> (SMS status)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.29 EF<sub>SDN</sub> (Service Dialling Numbers)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.30 EF<sub>EXT2</sub> (Extension2)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.31 EF<sub>EXT3</sub> (Extension3)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.32 EF<sub>SMSR</sub> (Short message status reports)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.33 EF<sub>ICI</sub> (Incoming Call Information)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.34 EF<sub>OCl</sub> (Outgoing Call Information)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.35 EF<sub>ICT</sub> (Incoming Call Timer)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.36 EF<sub>OCT</sub> (Outgoing Call Timer)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.37 EF<sub>EXT5</sub> (Extension5)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.38 EF<sub>CCP2</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.39 EF<sub>eMLPP</sub> (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.40 EF<sub>AAeM</sub> (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.41 EF<sub>GMSI</sub> (Group Identity)**

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

**8.3.2.42 EF<sub>Hiddenkey</sub> (Key for hidden phone book entries)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.43 Void****8.3.2.44 EF<sub>BDN</sub> (Barred dialling numbers)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.45 EF<sub>EXT4</sub> (Extension 4)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.46 EF<sub>CMI</sub> (Comparison method information)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.47 EF<sub>EST</sub> (Enabled service table)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.48 EF<sub>ACL</sub> (Access point name control list)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.49 EF<sub>DCK</sub> (Depersonalisation control keys)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.50 EF<sub>CNL</sub> (Co-operative network list)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.51 EF<sub>START-HFN</sub> (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

**8.3.2.52 EF<sub>THRESHOLD</sub> (Maximum value of START)**

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

**8.3.2.53 EF<sub>OPLMNsel</sub> (OPLMN selector)**

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.2.54 EF<sub>PHPLMNAT</sub> (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.2.55 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

#### 8.3.2.56 EF<sub>RPLMNACT</sub> (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.2.57 EF<sub>NETPAR</sub> (Network Parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3 Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

#### 8.3.3.1 Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level

##### 8.3.3.1.1 EF<sub>SAI</sub> (SoLSA Access Indicator)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

##### 8.3.3.1.2 EF<sub>SLL</sub> (SoLSA LSA List)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

##### 8.3.3.1.3 LSA Descriptor files

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

#### 8.3.3.1.4 Contents of files at the MExE level

##### 8.3.3.1.4.1 EF<sub>MExE-ST</sub> (MExE Service table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

##### 8.3.3.1.4.2 EF<sub>ORPK</sub> (Operator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

##### 8.3.3.1.4.3 EF<sub>ARPK</sub> (Administrator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

##### 8.3.3.1.4.4 EF<sub>TPRPK</sub> (Third Party Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

##### 8.3.3.1.4.5 EF<sub>TKCDF</sub> (Trusted Key/Certificates Data Files)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2 Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level

#### 8.3.3.2.1 EF<sub>PBR</sub> (Phone Book Reference file)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

#### 8.3.3.2.2 EF<sub>IAP</sub> (Index Administration Phone book)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.3 EF<sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.4 EF<sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.5 EF<sub>PBC</sub> (Phone Book Control)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.6 EF<sub>GRP</sub> (Grouping file)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.7 EF<sub>AAS</sub> (Additional number Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.8 EF<sub>GAS</sub> (Grouping information Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.9 EF<sub>ANR</sub> (Additional Number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.10 EF<sub>SNE</sub> (Second Name Entry)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.11 EF<sub>CCP1</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.12 Phone Book Synchronisation

##### 8.3.3.2.12.1 EF<sub>UID</sub> (Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

##### 8.3.3.2.12.2 EF<sub>PSC</sub> (Phone book Synchronisation Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.12.3 EF<sub>CC</sub> (Change Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.12.4 EF<sub>PUIID</sub> (Previous Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.13 EF<sub>EMAIL</sub> (e-mail address)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.3 Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)

#### 8.3.3.3.1 EF<sub>Kc</sub> (GSM Cipherring key Kc)

File size: 9 Bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-8: Align with Kc used by SS

Byte 9: 07

Byte 9 is set to 07 to indicate that there is no key available at the start of a test.

The bytes within this elementary file may be updated by the UE as a result of a successful authentication attempt.

#### 8.3.3.3.2 EF<sub>KcGPRS</sub> (GPRS Cipherring key KcGPRS)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.3.3 Void

#### 8.3.3.3.4 EF<sub>CPBCCCH</sub> (CPBCCCH Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.3.5 EF<sub>InvScan</sub> (Investigation Scan)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter.

### 8.3.4 Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level

#### 8.3.4.1 EF<sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF is a test house option. It should be noted that sufficient space should be provided on the USIM card for 101 records.

#### 8.3.4.2 EF<sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.4.3 EF<sub>ECCP</sub> (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

#### 8.3.4.4 EF<sub>SUME</sub> (SetUpMenu Elements)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.



### 8.3.4.5 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

## 8.3.5 Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level

### 8.3.5.1 Contents of files at the DF<sub>GRAPHICS</sub> level

#### 8.3.5.1.1 EF<sub>IMG</sub> (Image)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.5.1.2 Image Instance Data Files

### 8.3.5.2 Contents of files at the DF<sub>PHONEBOOK</sub> under the DF<sub>TELECOM</sub>

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

## 9 Default Message Contents

### 9.1 Default Message Contents for Signalling

#### 9.1.1 Default RRC Message Contents (FDD)

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

The necessary L3 messages are listed in alphabetic order, with the exception of the SYSTEM INFORMATION messages, where it is the information elements which are listed in alphabetic order (this is because some information elements occur in several SYSTEM INFORMATION types).

#### Default SYSTEM INFORMATION:

NOTE: SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 (except for PLMN type "GSM-MAP"), SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 8, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 9, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 10, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 14, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 15 and SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 16 messages are not used.

#### Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects one integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Activation time	now
New U-RNTI	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present – use default value
Radio link addition information	Not Present
Radio link removal information	Not Present
TX Diversity Mode	None
SSDT information	Not Present

Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.

Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement

## Contents of CELL UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	Checked to see if it is set to the following values
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
START List	Checked to see if the 'CN domain identity' and 'START' IEs are present for all CN domains supported by the UE
- CN domain identity	Checked to see if it is one of the supported CN domains
- START	Checked to see if it is present
AM_RLC error indication (RB2, RB3 or RB4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
AM_RLC error indication (RB>4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Cell update cause	See the test content
Failure cause	Checked to see if it is absent
RB timer indicator	
- T314 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
- T315 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Selects an arbitrary integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	Not Present – use default value
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC re-establish indicator (RB2, RB3 and RB4)	FALSE
RLC re-establish indicator (RB5 and upwards)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB information to release list	Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channels	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list	Not Present

## Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC Message sequence number	CS domain or PS domain
CN domain identity	See Specific Message Content for each test case
NAS message	

## Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
Integrity check info	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements.
CN domain identity	
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	R99
- CHOICE version	GSM-MAP
- CHOICE CN type	Local (P)TMSI
- CHOICE Routing basis	If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "CS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the TMSI.
- Routing parameter	If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "PS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the P-TMSI. The TMSI/ P-TMSI bits are numbered from b0 to b31, with bit b0 being the least significant.
- Entered parameter	FALSE
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
START	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an unused integer between 0 to 3
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number	1
Measurement Identity	Setup
Measurement Command	
Measurement Reporting Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Periodical reporting
- Periodical Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	
Additional measurement list	Not Present
CHOICE Measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
- Intra-frequency measurement	
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Not present
- New intra-frequency cell	
- Intra-frequency cell-id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN number	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cells for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Present
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Measurement validity	Not Present
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	64 sec
DPCH Compressed mode status info	Not Present

## Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to the identical value for the same IE in the downlink MEASUREMENT CONTROL message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	See the test content

## Contents of MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Measurement identity	1
Measured Results	
- Intra-frequency measured results	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Not present
- Cell synchronisation information	Checked that this IE is absent
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- CPICH Ec/NO	Checked that this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Checked that this IE is present
- Pathloss	Checked that this IE is absent
Measured results on RACH	Checked that this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Checked that this IE is absent
Event results	Checked that this IE is absent

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present



## Contents of PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info  - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number Paging cause CN domain identity Paging record type identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter. Terminating Conversational Call CS domain Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message.

## Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number		Not Present
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3, A4	CELL_DCH
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
Frequency info		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power		
CHOICE <i>channel requirement</i>	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE <i>channel requirement</i>	A1, A2, A3, A4	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		-6dB
- DPCCH power offset		1 frame
- PC Preamble		7 frames
- SRB delay		Algorithm1
- Power Control Algorithm		1dB
- TPC step size		Long
- Scrambling code type		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Scrambling code number		Not Present(1)
- Number of DPDCH		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- spreading factor		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Number of FBI bit		Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
CHOICE Mode	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	Maintain
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		Not Present
- Timing indicator		
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>		<p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>None</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<p>Downlink information common for all radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A4	<p>Initialise</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>0 (single)</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>None</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512</p>
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
<p>Downlink information for each radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> </ul> </li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li>   <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A1, A2,A3	<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>Primary CPICH may be used</p> <p>Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently stored in SS) mod 38400</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>5</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>0</p> <p>No change</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<p>Downlink information for each radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> </ul> </li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> </ul>	A4	<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li>   <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>		<p>Not Present</p> <p>FDD Primary CPICH may be used Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400 0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>5 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0</p> <p>No change 0</p> <p>Not Present Not Present Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- SCCPCH Information for FACH</li> </ul>	A5	<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present</p>
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

## Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode COUNT-C activation time	Not checked FDD The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

## Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number	Not Present
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present.
Activation time	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15 (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> </ul>	<p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>2</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> </ul>	<p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>3</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> </ul>	<p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>5</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	<p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>



Information Element	Value/remark
CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	1
- DCH quality target	
- BLER quality value	-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Spreading factor</li> <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- CHOICE SF</li> <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>None</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>
Downlink information for each radio link list	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FDD</li> <li>Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Primary CPICH may be used</li> <li>Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently stored in SS) mod 38400</li> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>0</li> <li>No change</li> <li>0</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number	Not Present
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT315
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	
- Support for lossless SRNS relocation	FALSE
- Max PDCP SN window size	Not present
- PDCP PDU header	Absent
- Header compression information	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBmuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15 (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P <sub>p-m</sub>	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	<p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      DCH                      5</p> <p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)                      Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)                      All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>
<p>CHOICE mode</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPCH set ID</li> <li>- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for</li> </ul>	<p>FDD                      Not Present                      Not Present</p>
<p>DRAC list</p> <p>DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- DL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li> <li>- CTFC information</li> </ul>	<p>Not Present                      FDD                      Explicit</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>Complete reconfiguration</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CTFC</li> <li>- Power offset information</li> </ul> <p>Deleted TrCH information list</p>	<p>This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set                      Not present                      Not Present</p>
<p>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	<p>DCH                      6                      Explicit</p> <p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)                      Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set                      Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> </ul>	<p>-2.0                      DCH                      10                      Same as UL                      DCH                      5</p>

Information Element	Value/remark
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSdT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently stored in SS) mod 38400
	Not Present
- Secondary CPICH info	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSdT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A7, A8	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A4, A7, A8	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1, A4, A7, A8	CELL_DCH
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A1, A7	
- RAB info		0000 0001B
- RAB identity		CS domain
- CN domain identity		Not Present
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		useT314
- Re-establishment timer		
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		7
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A8	
- RAB info		0000 0001B
- RAB identity		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT315
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RB identity		11
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		2
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RB identity		12
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		3
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6



Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> </ul>		1 DCH 8 Not Present Not Present
RAB information for setup <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RAB info</li> <li>- RAB identity</li> <li>- CN domain identity</li> <li>- NAS Synchronization Indicator</li> <li>- Re-establishment timer</li> <li>- RB information to setup</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- Support for lossless SRNS relocation</li> <li>- Max PDCP SN window size</li> <li>- PDCP PDU header</li> <li>- Header compression information</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC info type</li> <li>- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode</li> <li>- Transmission RLC discard</li> <li>- CHOICE SDU discard mode</li> <li>- MAX_DAT</li> <li>- Transmission window size</li> <li>- Timer_RST</li> <li>- Max_RST</li> <li>- Polling info</li> <li>- Timer_poll_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_poll</li> <li>- Poll_PDU</li> <li>- Poll_SDU</li> <li>- Last transmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Last retransmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Poll_Windows</li> <li>- Timer_poll_periodic</li> <li>- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode</li> <li>- In-sequence delivery</li> <li>- Receiving window size</li> <li>- Downlink RLC status info</li> <li>- Timer_status_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_EPC</li> <li>- Missing PDU indicator</li> <li>- Timer_STATUS_periodic</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- Information for each multiplexing option</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- RLC size index</li> </ul>	A4, A5, A6	(AM DTCH for PS domain) 0000 0101B PS domain Not Present useT315  20  FALSE Not present Absent Not present RLC info AM RLC  No Discard 15 128 500 4  200 200 Not Present 1 TRUE TRUE 99 Not Present AM RLC TRUE 128  200 Not Present TRUE Not Present  2 RBMuxOptions Not Present 1 DCH 1 Not Present Configured 8  1 DCH 6 Not Present Not Present Not Present 1 RACH Not Present 7 Explicit list Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set



Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>		Set DCH 5  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li>   <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li> </ul>	A4,A5,A6, A7	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)  DCH 5  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set DCH 1  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> </ul>	A8	4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for DTCH) DCH 5  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set DCH 1  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set DCH 2  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set DCH 3 Dedicated transport channels Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set All Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set
CHOICE <i>mode</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPCH set ID</li> <li>- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list</li> </ul>	A1, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	FDD Not Present Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	A1, A7, A8	Not Present FDD SameasUL
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- DL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI Signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 Information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li> <li>- CTFC information</li> <li>- CTFC</li> <li>- Power offset information</li> </ul>	A4, A5, A6	Not Present FDD Explicit Normal Complete reconfiguration Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	A1, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8 A1	Not Present 1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured DCH 6 Same as UL

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>		<p>DCH</p> <p>1</p> <p>-2.0</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>10</p> <p>Same as UL</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>5</p> <p>-2.0</p>
<p>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	<p>A4,A5,A6, A7</p>	<p>2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>10</p> <p>Same as UL</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>5</p> <p>-2.0</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>6</p> <p>Explicit</p> <p>Dedicated transport channel</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>-2.0</p>
<p>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	<p>A8</p>	<p>4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for DTCH)</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>10</p> <p>Same as UL</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>5</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>6</p> <p>Explicit</p> <p>Dedicated transport channel</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li>   <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li>   <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li>   <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>		<p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>-2.0</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>7</p> <p>Explicit</p> <p>Dedicated transport channel</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>8</p> <p>Explicit</p> <p>Dedicated transport channel</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Set</p> <p>Not Present</p>
Frequency info	A1, A4, A5,	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd)	A6	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1, A4, A7, A8	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement  - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset - PC Preamble - SRB delay - Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size - Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number - Number of DPDCH - spreading factor  - TFCI existence  - Number of FBI bit  - Puncturing Limit	A1, A4, A7, A8	Uplink DPCH info  -6dB 1 frame 7 frames Algorithm1 1dB Long 0 (0 to 16777215) Not Present(1) Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE channel requirement	A5,A6	Not Present
CHOICE Mode  - Downlink PDSCH information	A1, A4, A5, A6,A7,A8	FDD  Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - CHOICE mode - Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$ - DL rate matching restriction information - Spreading factor  - Fixed or Flexible Position  - TFCI existence  - CHOICE SF  - CHOICE mode - DPCH compressed mode info - TX Diversity mode - SSDT information - Default DPCH Offset Value	A1	Maintain Not Present  0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set FDD Not Present None Not Present Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode - CHOICE mode - Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$ - DL rate matching restriction information - Spreading factor  - Fixed or Flexible Position  - TFCI existence  - CHOICE SF	A4,A7,A8	Initialise Not Present  0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set



Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>		Set FDD Not Present None Not Present Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5,A6	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A1	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as currently stored in SS) mod 38400  Not Present  1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A4,A7,A8	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400  Not Present  1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A5	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> </ul>	A6	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH		FDD  Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A2 is defined in message "RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)".	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A3 is defined in message "RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)".	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in CS"

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info  - Message authentication code  - RRC Message sequence number	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent. This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
Failure cause Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value. Checked to see if it meets test requirement Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1,A2,A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5,A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4,	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3, A4	CELL_DCH
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
RAB information to reconfigure list		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A1	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not always required, need is MP to align with ASN.1". (UM DCCH for RRC) 1 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for RRC) 2 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority) 3 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority) 4 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (TM DTCH) 10 Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		
- RB identity		
- PDCP info		
- PDCP SN info		
- RLC info		
- RB mapping info		
- RB stop/continue		
- RB information to reconfigure		
- RB identity		
- PDCP info		
- PDCP SN info		
- RLC info		
- RB mapping info		
- RB stop/continue		
- RB information to reconfigure		
- RB identity		
- PDCP info		
- PDCP SN info		
- RLC info		
- RB mapping info		
- RB stop/continue		
- RB information to reconfigure		
- RB identity		
- PDCP info		
- PDCP SN info		
- RLC info		
- RB mapping info		
- RB stop/continue		
- RB information to reconfigure		
- RB identity		
- PDCP info		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> </ul>		Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> </ul>	A2	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not always required, need is MP to align with ASN.1". (UM DCCH for RRC) 1 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for RRC) 2 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority) 3 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority) 4 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (TM DTCH) 10 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (TM DTCH) 11 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (TM DTCH) (This IE is needed for 12.2 kbps and 10.2 kbps) 12 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> </ul>	A3,A4,A5,A6	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not always required, need is MP to align with ASN.1". (UM DCCH for RRC) 1 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> <li>- RB information to reconfigure</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- PDCP SN info</li> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- RB stop/continue</li> </ul>		<p>Not Present (AM DCCH for RRC) 2 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority) 3 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority) 4 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present (AM DTCH) 20 Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present</p>
<p>RB information to be affected</p>	<p>A1, A2, A3,A4,A5, A6</p>	<p>Not Present</p>
<p>UL Transport channel information for all transport channels</p>	<p>A1, A2, A5,A6</p>	<p>Not Present</p>
<p>UL Transport channel information for all transport channels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- TFC subset</li> <li>- UL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li>   <li>- CTFC information</li>   <li>- CTFC</li>   <li>- Power offset information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors</li>   <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_c</math></li>   <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_d</math></li>   <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset P<sub>p-m</sub></li> </ul>	<p>A3, A4</p>	<p>Not Present FDD Not Present</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>Complete reconfiguration</p> <p>Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set</p> <p>Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors) 11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to <b>Computed</b>Gain Factors) 15 (Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to <b>Computed</b>Gain Factors) 0 FDD Not Present</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Deleted UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH) DCH 5
- Uplink transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- UL Transport channel identity		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFS		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Not Present
- Dynamic Transport format information		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		All
- Transmission Time Interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		Dedicated transport channels
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Dynamic Transport format information		Set
- RLC Size		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Not Present
- Transmission Time Interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A3	(DCH for DTCH) DCH 1
- Uplink transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- UL Transport channel identity		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFS		Set
- CHOICE Transport channel type		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic Transport format information		Not Present
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set
- Transmission Time Interval		All
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		All
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPCH set ID</li> <li>- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	FDD  Not Present Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- DL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI Signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 Information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li> <li> </li> <li>- CTFC information</li> <li> </li> <li>- CTFC</li> <li> </li> <li>- Power offset information</li> </ul>	A3,A4	Not Present FDD Explicit  Normal  Complete reconfiguration  Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li> </li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li> </li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li> </li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li> </li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li> </li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> </ul>	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH) DCH 10 Same as UL DCH 5  Not Present DCH 6 Explicit  Dedicated transport channel  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)  Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set





Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>		0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present None Not Present Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A4	Initialise Not Present  0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present None Not Present Present Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512
Downlink information per radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Downlink information for each radio link               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li>   <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- channelisation code</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A1, A2, A3	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as currently stored in SS) mod 38400 Not Present  2 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Downlink information for each radio link               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A4	FDD

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- channelisation code</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400 Not Present  2 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- SCCPCH Information for FACH</li> </ul>	A5	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Secondary CCPCH info</li> </ul>	A6	FDD  Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded List	Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the reconfiguration procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM

Information Element		Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3, A7, A8	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1,A2,A3, A4	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A5, A6, A7, A8	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1,A2, A3, A4	CELL_DCH
RRC State indicator	A5, A6, A7, A8	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
Signalling Connection release indication		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
RAB information to reconfigure list		Not Present
RB information to release	A1,A2, A7, A8	
- RB identity		10
RB information to release	A2, A8	
- RB identity		11
RB information to release	A2, A8	
- RB identity		12
RB information to release	A3, A4, A5, A6	
- RB identity		20
RB information to be affected	A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A3, A4	TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A1,A2, A3, A5,A7, A8	
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- Transport channel identity		1
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A2, A8	
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- Transport channel identity		2

Information Element		Value/remark
Deleted UL TrCH Information - Uplink transport channel type - Transport channel identity	A2, A8	DCH 3
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A4,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	TrCHs(DCH for DCCH )
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of Transport blocks		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Type of channel coding		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Coding Rate		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Rate matching attribute		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CRC size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A8	TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH Information - Downlink transport channel type - Transport channel identity	A1, A2, A3, A5,A7, A8	DCH 6
Deleted DL TrCH Information - Downlink transport channel type - Transport channel identity	A2, A8	DCH 7
Deleted DL TrCH Information - Downlink transport channel type - Transport channel identity	A2, A8	DCH 8
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A4,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	1 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Frequency info  - UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd) Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies 33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present

Information Element		Value/remark
CHOICE channel requirement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- DPCCH power offset</li> <li>- PC Preamble</li> <li>- SRB delay</li> <li>- Power Control Algorithm</li> <li>- TPC step size</li> <li>- Scrambling code type</li> <li>- Scrambling code number</li> <li>- Number of DPDCH</li> <li>- spreading factor</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- Number of FBI bit</li>   <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4	Uplink DPCH info  -6dB 1 frame 7 frames Algorithm1 1dB Long 0 (0 to 16777215) Not Present(1) Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink PDSCH information</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8	FDD  Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPDCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A1,A2, A3	Maintain Not Present  0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present None Not Present Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPDCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A4	Initialise Not Present  0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present None Not Present Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512

Information Element		Value/remark
Downlink information for each radio link list -Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset  - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary scrambling code - channelisation code - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH	A1,A2,A3	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as currently stored in SS) mod 38400 Not Present  3 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list -Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset  - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary scrambling code - channelisation code - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH	A4	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present  Primary CPICH may be used Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400 Not Present  3 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH	A5, A7, A8	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present



Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	<p>Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.</p> <p>The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not checked.</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The RADIO BEARER RELEASE message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The RADIO BEARER RELEASE message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.</p> <p>If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.</p> <p>Not checked</p>
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	
- RRC Message sequence number	
Uplink integrity protection activation info	
CHOICE mode	
COUNT-C activation time	
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	
Uplink counter synchronisation info	

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	<p>Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.</p> <p>The presence if this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Checked to see if it meets test requirement</p> <p>Not checked</p>
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	
- RRC Message sequence number	
Failure cause	
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded	

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- TMSI and LAI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's TMSI and LAI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	To be checked against requirement if specified

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Initial UE identity	Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message.
Rejection cause	Unspecified
Wait Time	0
Redirection info	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info  - Message authentication code  - RRC Message sequence number	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent. Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	UM RLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	Not present
- Transmission RLC discard	UM RLC
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM RLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors (The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15 (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)

Information Element	Value/remark
- Number of Transport blocks	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CHOICE Logical channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Type of channel coding	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Coding Rate	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Rate matching attribute	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CRC size	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- Spreading factor	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- TFCI existence	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of FBI bit	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Puncturing Limit	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset $P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Fixed or Flexible Position	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- TFCI existence	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CHOICE SF	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSdT information	Not Present



Information Element	Value/remark
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for each radio links list	
- Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	Not Present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSTD Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_FACH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present (Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC state indicator	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not present
- SDU discard mode	Not present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500

Information Element	Value/remark
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors (The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)

Information Element	Value/remark
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	11 (below 64 kbps) 9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15 (Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to "CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Value 16 results in an RLC size of 144 bits; OctetModeType1 ((8*sizeType1)+16).
- Number of TBs and TTI List	List with single entry
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	40 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	160
- CRC size	16
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to "CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink Transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	5
- DCH quality target	Not Present
Frequency info	Not present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not present
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	Not present

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

## Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Integrity check info  - Message authentication code  - RRC Message sequence number  Identification of received message Protocol error information - Protocol error cause	<p>The presence of this IE is dependent on I_XIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not Checked</p> <p>Refer to test requirement.</p>

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

## Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is the identical to the same IE in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement.

## Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH



Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
	A4	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A3, A4	<p>Not Present</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>Complete reconfiguration</p> <p>Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.</p> <p>This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set</p> <p>Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)</p> <p>11 (below 64 kbps)</p> <p>9 (higher than 64 kbps)</p> <p>(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to ComputedGain Factors)</p> <p>15</p> <p>(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set to ComputedGain Factors)</p> <p>0</p> <p>FDD</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- TFC subset</li> <li>- UL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li>   <li>- CTFC information</li>   <li>- CTFC</li>   <li>- Power offset information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors</li>   <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_c</math></li>   <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_d</math></li>   <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{p-m}</math></li> </ul>		
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<p>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li>   <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	A4	<p>2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH) DCH 5</p> <p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set DCH 1</p> <p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>
<p>Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li> </ul>	A3	<p>(DCH for DTCH) DCH 1</p> <p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set All</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE <i>mode</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPCH set ID</li> <li>- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	FDD Not Present Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1, A2, A5,A6	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- DL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI Signalling</li> <li>- TFCI Field 1 Information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size</li> <li> </li> <li>- CTFC information</li> <li> </li> <li>- CTFC</li> <li> </li> <li>- Power offset information</li> </ul>	A3,A4	Not Present FDD Explicit  Normal  Complete reconfiguration  Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH) DCH 10 Same as UL DCH 5 Not Present DCH 6 Explicit Dedicated transport channel Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- RLC Size</li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Dynamic transport format information</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	A3	DCH 6 Explicit Dedicated transport channel Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -2.0
Frequency info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UARFCN uplink (Nu)</li> <li>- UARFCN downlink (Nd)</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	33dBm

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
CHOICE <i>channel requirement</i>	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- DPCH power offset</li> <li>- PC Preamble</li> <li>- SRB delay</li> <li>- Power Control Algorithm</li> <li>- TPC step size</li> <li>- Scrambling code type</li> <li>- Scrambling code number</li> <li>- Number of DPDCH</li> <li>- spreading factor</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- Number of FBI bit</li>   <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> </ul>	A1, A2, A3, A4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Uplink DPCH info</li>   <li>-6dB</li> <li>1 frame</li> <li>7 frames</li> <li>Algorithm1</li> <li>1dB</li> <li>Long</li> <li>0 (0 to 16777215)</li> <li>Not Present(1)</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> </ul>	
CHOICE Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink PDSCH information</li> </ul>	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	FDD <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A1, A2, A3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maintain</li> <li>Not Present</li>   <li>0 (single)</li> <li>FDD</li> <li>0</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>None</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>	
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{\text{Pilot-DPCH}}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li>   <li>- TFCI existence</li>   <li>- CHOICE SF</li>   <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initialise</li> <li>Not Present</li>   <li>0 (single)</li> <li>FDD</li> <li>0</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>None</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512</li> </ul>	
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1, A2, A3	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio links</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li>   <li>- Power offset <math>P_{Pilot-DPCH}</math></li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>		<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Primary CPICH may be used</p> <p>Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as currently stored in SS) mod 38400</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>4</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>0</p> <p>No change</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<p>Downlink information for each radio link list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio links</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li>   <li>- Power offset <math>P_{Pilot-DPCH}</math></li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li>   <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A4	<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Primary CPICH may be used</p> <p>Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>4</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>0</p> <p>No change</p> <p>0</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A5	<p>FDD</p> <p>Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not present</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li>   <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A6	<p>FDD</p> <p>Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not present</p> <p>Not Present</p>

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

## Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain or released the last RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

## Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence if this IE is dependent on IXT statements in TS 34.123-2. if integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on I <sub>X</sub> IT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter. FDD
CHOICE mode	
DPCH/PUSCH TFCS in Uplink	Allowed transport format combination list
- CHOICE <i>Subset representation</i>	
- Allowed Transport format combination	0 (The TFC is constructed from ALL TF0)
Activation time for TFC subset	Not Present
TFC Control duration	Not Present

Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on I <sub>X</sub> IT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present



## Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
UE radio access capability	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
- Access stratum release indicator	
- PDCP Capability	
- RLC Capability	
- Transport channel capability	
- RF Capability FDD	
- RF Capability TDD	
- Physical channel capability	
- UE multi-mode/multi-RAT capability	
- Security Capability	
- UE positioning Capability	
- Measurement capability	
UE radio access capability extension	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
UE system specific capability	Not Checked

## Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Set to the same value as received in the UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.

## Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
URA update cause	See the test content
Protocol error indicator	Checked to see if it is absent or set to 'FALSE'
Protocol error information	Checked to see if it is absent

## Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	3
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	See the test content
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

## Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to a CN domain for which a signalling connection exists
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	See the test content
New C-RNTI	See the test content
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	200
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the value of the same IE in downlink UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on Ixit statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM, (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the reconfiguration procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

### 9.1.2 Default RRC Message Contents (TDD)

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on Ixit statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on Ixit statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Paging record list - Paging record - CHOICE Used paging identity - Paging cause - CN domain identity - CHOICE UE identity - IMSI (GSM-MAP) BCCH modification info	CN identity Terminating Conversational Call CS domain  Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Paging record list - Paging record - CHOICE Used paging identity - Paging cause - CN domain identity - CHOICE UE identity - IMSI (GSM-MAP) BCCH modification info	CN identity Terminating Streaming Call CS domain  Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Paging record list - Paging record - CHOICE Used paging identity - Paging cause - CN domain identity - CHOICE UE identity - IMSI (GSM-MAP) BCCH modification info	CN identity Terminating Interactive Call PS domain  Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card Not Present

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	0
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCvalue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels

Information Element	Value/remark
- Dynamic Transport format information	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RLC Size	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Number of TBs and TTI List	Not Present
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	All
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	1
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL



Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
CHOICE Mode	TDD (no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	$(256+CFN-(CFN \bmod 8 + 8)) \bmod 256$
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 <sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	$(i/SF)$ where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set..
- Last channelisation code	$(j/SF)$ where j is the highest numbered code

Information Element	Value/remark
- Bitmap	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in the slot. The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot..
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	0
RRC transaction identifier	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC message sequence number	Not Present
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
Ciphering mode info	Start/restart
- Ciphering mode command	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering algorithm	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	$(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBmuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCS signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- TPC step size	1 dB
- Default DPCH offset value	0
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set -6.3
Frequency info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE mode</li> <li>- UARFCN (Nt)</li> </ul>	TDD Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30 dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- CHOICE mode               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL Target SIR</li> <li>- CHOICE UL OL PC info</li> <li>- Uplink Timing Advance Control</li> <li>- UL CCTrCH List                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS Id</li> <li>- Time info                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> <li>- Repetition Period</li> <li>- Repetition Length</li> <li>- First individual timeslot info</li> <li>- Timeslot number</li> </ul> </li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1                           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled Not Present 1 $(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256$ Infinite
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Common timeslot info               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> <li>- Repetition Period</li> <li>- Repetition Length</li> <li>- First individual timeslot info</li> <li>- Timeslot number</li> </ul> </li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned codes. TRUE Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> </ul>	Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Channelisation code</li> </ul>	$(i/SF)$ where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li> </ul>	The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they are being assigned.
Downlink information common for all radio links	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> </ul>	Maintain
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timing indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> </ul>	0 (single)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DPC mode</li> </ul>	TDD (no data)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	
Downlink information for each radio link list	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> </ul>	TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CCPCH info               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE SyncCase                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> <li>- SCTD indicator</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Sync Case 1 PCCPCH timeslot 0
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL CCTrCH List</li> </ul>	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS ID</li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing limit</li> <li>- Repetition period</li> <li>- Repetition length</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Individual timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot number</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>type 1 and 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> <li>- First channelisation code</li> <li>- Last channelisation code</li> <li>- Bitmap</li> <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li> <li>- UL CCTrCH TPC List</li> <li>-SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	<p>1</p> <p><math>(256+CFN-(CFN \bmod 8 + 8)) \bmod 256</math> infinite</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 TRUE Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set 1 Empty</p> <p>The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes. TRUE</p> <p>Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221</p> <p><math>(i/SF)</math> where <math>i</math> is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and <math>SF</math> is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.. <math>(j/SF)</math> where <math>j</math> is the highest numbered code that is being assigned in the slot. Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in the slot.</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot..</p> <p>Not Present</p> <p>Not Present</p>

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

<p>Message Type RRC transaction identifier</p> <p>Integrity check info</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Message authentication code</li> <li>- RRC Message sequence number</li> </ul> <p>Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode START COUNT-C activation time</p> <p>Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info</p> <p>Uplink counter synchronisation info</p>	<p>Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.</p> <p>The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not checked.</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>Not checked</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.</p> <p>If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.</p> <p>Not checked</p>
---	---

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

<p>Message Type RRC transaction identifier</p> <p>Integrity check info</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Message authentication code</li> <li>- RRC Message sequence number</li> </ul> <p>Uplink integrity protection activation info CHOICE mode COUNT-C activation time</p> <p>Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info</p> <p>Uplink counter synchronisation info</p>	<p>Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.</p> <p>The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.</p> <p>This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.</p> <p>Not checked.</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.</p> <p>If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.</p> <p>Not checked</p>
---	---

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's IMSI (GSM-MAP) or TMSI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this is absent. 0000 0000 0001B
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0
RRC transaction identifier	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) Ixit statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
Integrity check info	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- Message authentication code	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
- RRC Message sequence number	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
N308	Normal event
Release cause	Not Present
Rplmn information	

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on Ixit statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked



Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- System specific capability update requirement list	gsm

Information Element	Value/remark
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configure
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCI complete reconfigure	
information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>- RLC size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI lists</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li>   <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- CHOICE Logical channel list</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	<p>Dedicated transport channels</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer (This IE is repeated for TFI number)</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>All</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p> <p>According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer</p>
<p>DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	<p>Not Present</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>Same as UL</p>
<p>Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>-DCH quality target <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- BLER Quality target</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>DCH</p> <p>10</p> <p>Same as UL</p> <p>DCH</p> <p>5</p> <p>-6.3</p>
<p>Frequency info</p>	<p>Not Present</p>
<p>Maximum allowed UL TX power</p>	<p>Not Present</p>
<p>HOICE channel requirement</p>	<p>Uplink DPCH info</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL Target SIR</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE UL OL PC info</li> <li>- Uplink Timing Advance Control</li> <li>- UL CCTrCH List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS Id</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TDD</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.</p> <p>Individually signalled</p> <p>Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS Id</li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> <li>- Repetition Period</li> <li>- Repetition Length</li> <li>- First individual timeslot info</li> <li>- Timeslot number</li> </ul> </li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>1</p> <p>(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256</p> <p>Infinite</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned codes.</p> <p>TRUE</p> <p>Default</p> <p>As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221</p>
<p>type 1 and 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> </ul>	<p>Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.</p>

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Channelisation code</li> <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li> </ul> <p>Downlink information common for all radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul> <p>Downlink information for each radio link list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Choice mode</li> <li>- Primary CCPCH info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE <i>SyncCase</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> <li>- SCTD indicator</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL CCTrCH List</li> <li>- TFCS ID</li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing limit</li> <li>- Repetition period</li> <li>- Repetition length</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Individual timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot number</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>type 1 and 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> <li>- First channelisation code</li> <li>- Last channelisation code</li> <li>- Bitmap</li> <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li> <li>- UL CCTrCH TPC List</li> <li>-SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	<p>(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they are being assigned.</p> <p>Maintain Not Present</p> <p>0 (single) TDD (no data) Not Present</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>Sync Case 1 PCCPCH timeslot 0</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>1</p> <p><math>(256+CFN-(CFN \bmod 8 + 8)) \bmod 256</math> infinite</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 TRUE Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set 1 Empty</p> <p>The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes. TRUE</p> <p>Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221</p> <p>(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set..</p> <p>(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code that is being assigned in the slot.</p> <p>Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in the slot.</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot..</p> <p>Not Present Not Present</p>

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked



Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## 9.2 Default Message Contents for RF

This clause contains the default values of common messages for RF test. The parameters of the UL/DL reference measurement channel 12.2kbps, UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission and UE test loop mode 2 with Dummy DCCH transmission are set to default message contents.

### 9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD)

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	01h

Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info  - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup	A1,A3	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter. Not Present Not Present (256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256 Not Present Not Present Not Present CELL_DCH Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity	A1	0000 0001B CS domain Not Present UseT314  10 Not Present RLC info TM RLC Not Present FALSE TM RLC FALSE  Not Present 1 DCH 1 Not Present Configured 7  1 DCH 6 Not Present Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity	A3	0000 0101B PS domain Not Present UseT314  20

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC info type</li> <li>- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode</li> <li>- Transmission RLC discard</li> <li>- CHOICE SDU discard mode</li> <li>- MAX_DAT</li> <li>- Transmission window size</li> <li>- Timer_RST</li> <li>- Max_RST</li> <li>- Polling info</li> <li>- Timer_poll_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_poll</li> <li>- Poll_PDU</li> <li>- Poll_SDU</li> <li>- Last transmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Last retransmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Poll_Windows</li> <li>- Timer_poll_periodic</li> <li>- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode</li> <li>- In-sequence delivery</li> <li>- Receiving window size</li> <li>- Downlink RLC status info</li> <li>- Timer_status_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_EPC</li> <li>- Missing PDU indicator</li> <li>- Timer_STATUS_periodic</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- Information for each multiplexing option</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- RLC size index</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> </ul>		<p>Not Present RLC info AM RLC</p> <p>No Discard 15 128 500 4</p> <p>200 200 Not Present 1 TRUE TRUE 99 Not Present AM RLC TRUE 128</p> <p>200 Not Present TRUE Not Present</p> <p><b>2RBMuxOptions</b> Not Present 1 DCH 1 Not Present Configured 8</p> <p>1 DCH 6 Not Present Not Present Not Present 1 RACH Not Present 7 Explicit List Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set <b>8</b></p> <p>1 FACH Not Present Not Present Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RB information to be affected list</li> <li>Downlink counter synchronisation info</li> </ul>	A1,A3	<p>Not Present Not Present</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UL Transport channel information for all transport channels</li> <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- TFC subset</li> <li>- UL DCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCSI signalling</li> <li>- TFCSI Field 1 information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS representation</li> </ul>	A1,A3	<p>Not Present FDD Not Present</p> <p>Normal</p> <p>Complete reconfiguration</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> <li>- CHOICE CTFC Size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CTFC information</li> <li>- 2bit CTFC</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Power offset Information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{p-m}</math></li> </ul> </li> <li>- 2bit CTFC</li> <li>- Power offset Information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{p-m}</math></li> </ul> </li> <li>- 2bit CTFC</li> <li>- Power offset Information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{p-m}</math></li> </ul> </li> <li>- 2bit CTFC</li> <li>- Power offset Information</li> <li>- CHOICE Gain Factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_c</math></li> <li>- Gain factor <math>\beta_d</math></li> <li>- Reference TFC ID</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{p-m}</math></li> </ul> </li> </ul>		2 bit CTFC 4 TFCs 0  Computed Gain Factors 0 FDD Not Present 2  Computed Gain Factors 0 FDD Not Present 1  Computed Gain Factors 0 FDD Not Present 3  Signalled Gain Factors FDD 8 15 0 FDD Not Present Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH information list		
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Dynamic Transport Format Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RLC size</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transmission time interval</li> <li>- Type of channel coding</li> <li>- Coding Rate</li> <li>- Rate matching attribute</li> <li>- CRC size</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A1, A3	1  DCH 1  Dedicated transport channels  244 bits 2 Not Present 0 Not Present 1 ALL  20 Convolutional 1/3 256 16
CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPCH set ID</li> <li>- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list</li> </ul>	A1, A3	FDD Not Present Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present FDD Same as UL
Deleted DL TrCH information list		
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present 1  DCH 6 Same as UL

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>		DCH 1  -2.0
Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- DPCCH power offset</li> <li>- PC Preamble</li> <li>- SRB delay</li> <li>- Power Control Algorithm</li> <li>- TPC step size</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Scrambling code type</li> <li>- Scrambling code number</li> <li>- Number of DPDCH</li> <li>- spreading factor</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Number of FBI bit</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> </ul> CHOICE Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink PDSCH information</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present 33dBm Uplink DPCH info  FDD -6dB 1 frame 7 frames Algorithm1 1dB FDD Long 0 (0 to 16777215) 1 64 TRUE Not Present(0) 1 FDD Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- DPC mode</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Power offset <math>P_{Pilot-DPCH}</math></li> <li>- DL rate matching restriction information</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> <li>- Fixed or Flexible Position</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- CHOICE SF</li> <li>- Number of bits for Pilot bits</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- DPCH compressed mode info</li> <li>- TX Diversity mode</li> <li>- SSDT information</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Maintain Not Present  FDD 0 (single) FDD 0 Not Present 128 Fixed TRUE 128 8 FDD Not Present None Not Present Not Present
Downlink information for per radio link list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH info</li> <li>- Primary scrambling code</li> <li>- PDSCH with SHO DCH info</li> <li>- PDSCH code mapping</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>- DPCH frame offset</li> <li>- Secondary CPICH info</li> <li>- DL channelisation code</li> <li>- Secondary scrambling code</li> <li>- Spreading factor</li> <li>- Code number</li> <li>- Scrambling code change</li> <li>- TPC combination index</li> <li>- SSDT Cell Identity</li> <li>- Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> <li>- SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>	A1,A3	FDD  100 Not Present Not Present  FDD Primary CPICH may be used Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently stored in SS) mod 38400 Not Present  1 128 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is selected.
A3	This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.
NOTE:	In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this is absent. 0000 0000 0001B
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	



Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	No Discard
- SDU discard mode	15
- MAX_DAT	128
- Transmission window size	500
- Timer_RST	1
- Max_RST	200
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	Not Present
- Poll_PDU	1
- Poll_SDU	TRUE
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	99
- Poll_Windows	Not Present
- Timer_poll_periodic	AM RLC
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TRUE
- In-sequence delivery	128
- Receiving window size	200
- Downlink RLC status info	Not Present
- Timer_status_prohibit	Not Present
- Timer_EPC	TRUE
- Missing PDU indicator	Not Present
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	2 RBMuxOptions
- Information for each multiplexing option	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Uplink transport channel type	5
-UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Configured
- CHOICE RLC size list	3
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	DCH
- Number of RLC logical channels	10
- Downlink transport channel type	Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	3
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	RACH
- Uplink transport channel type	Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Explicit List
- CHOICE RLC size list	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- RLC size index	3
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	FACH
- Number of RLC logical channels	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	Not Present
- RLC info	Not Present
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal

Information Element	Value/remark
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit CTFC
- CTFC information	2 TFCs
- 2bit CTFC	0
- Power offset Information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	computedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
- 2bit CTFC	1
- Power offset Information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	signalledGainFactors
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor $\beta_c$	15
- Gain factor $\beta_d$	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information	
- RLC size	96 bits
- Number of TBs and TTI List	2
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information	
- Transmission time interval	40
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	12
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameasUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not present (1)
- Spreading factor	256
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{\text{Pilot-DPDCH}}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	256
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- CHOICE SF	
- Number of bits for Pilot bits	8
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	256
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	Not present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

## 9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD)

## Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

## Contents of Close UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

## Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info  - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup	A1,A3	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3 The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter. Not Present Not Present (256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256 Not Present Not Present Not Present CELL_DCH Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity	A1	0000 0001B CS domain Not Present UseT314  10 Not Present RLC info TM RLC Not Present FALSE TM RLC FALSE  Not Present 1 DCH 1 Not Present Configured 7  1 DCH 6 Not Present Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity	A3	0000 0101B PS domain Not Present UseT314  20



Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PDCP info</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC info type</li> <li>- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode</li> <li>- Transmission RLC discard</li> <li>- CHOICE SDU discard mode</li> <li>- MAX_DAT</li> <li>- Transmission window size</li> <li>- Timer_RST</li> <li>- Max_RST</li> <li>- Polling info</li> <li>- Timer_poll_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_poll</li> <li>- Poll_SDU</li> <li>- Last transmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Last retransmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Poll_Windows</li> <li>- Timer_poll_periodic</li> <li>- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode</li> <li>- In-sequence delivery</li> <li>- Receiving window size</li> <li>- Downlink RLC status info</li> <li>- Timer_status_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_EPC</li> <li>- Missing PDU indicator</li> <li>- Timer_STATUS_periodic</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- Information for each multiplexing option</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- RLC size index</li>   <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> </ul>		<p>Not Present RLC info AM RLC</p> <p>No discard 15 128 500 4</p> <p>200 200 1 TRUE TRUE 99 Not Present AM RLC TRUE 128</p> <p>200 200 TRUE Not Present</p> <p><b>2RBMuxOptions</b> Not Present 1 DCH 1 Not Present Configured 8</p> <p>1 DCH 6 Not Present Not Present Not Present 1 RACH Not Present 7 Explicit List Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set <b>8</b></p> <p>1 FACH Not Present Not Present Not Present</p>
RB information to be affected list Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A3	Not Present Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Individual UL CCTrCH information</li> <li>- TFCS ID</li> <li>- Allowed Transport Format combination</li>   <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI signalling</li> </ul>	A1,A3	<p>Not Present TDD</p> <p>(This IE is repeated for TFC number.) 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) Normal</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCI Field 1 information</li> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS Size</li>   <li>- CTFC information</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Individual UL CCTrCH information</li> </ul> Deleted UL TrCH information list		Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set Not Present TDD Not Present Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>- Dynamic Transport Format Information</li> <li>- RLC size</li>   <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li>   <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format Information</li> <li>- Transmission time interval</li>   <li>- Type of channel coding</li>   <li>- Coding Rate</li>   <li>- Rate matching attribute</li>   <li>- CRC size</li> </ul>	A1	1  DCH 1  Dedicated transport channels  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present 1 ALL  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	A1, A3	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present TDD Independent (Refer to TS34.108 clause 6)
Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL TrCH identity</li> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present 1  DCH 6 Same as UL DCH 1  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6
Frequency info Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- UL Target SIR</li> <li>- CHOICE UL OL PC info               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Individual timeslot interference info</li> <li>- Individual timeslot interference</li> <li>- DPCH Constant Value</li> </ul> </li>   <li>- Uplink Timing Advance Control</li> <li>- UL CCTrCH List               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS Id</li> <li>- Time info</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A1,A3	Not Present 30dBm Uplink DPCH info  TDD Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled  Values are used for open loop power control, section 8 in TS 25.331 Not Present  1

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> </ul> </li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> <li>- Repetition Period</li> <li>- Repetition Length</li> <li>- First individual timeslot info</li> <li>- Timeslot number</li> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> <li>- Channelisation code</li> <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li> </ul>		<p><math>(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ MOD } 8 + 8))\text{MOD } 256</math> Infinite</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set</p> <p>The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned codes. TRUE</p> <p>Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221</p> <p>Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set. (i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.</p> <p>The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they are being assigned. TDD (no data)</p>
<p>CHOICE Mode</p> <p>Downlink information common for all radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing indicator</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information</li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DPC mode</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	A1,A3	<p>Maintain Not Present</p> <p>TDD 0 (single) Not Present</p>
<p>Downlink information for per radio link list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink information for each radio link</li> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Primary CCPCH info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE <i>SyncCase</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> <li>- SCTD indicator</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL CCTrCH List</li> <li>- TFCS ID</li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing limit</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Repetition period</li> <li>- Repetition length</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Individual timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot number</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A1,A3	<p>TDD</p> <p>Sync Case 1 PCCPCH timeslot 0</p> <p>TDD</p> <p>1</p> <p><math>(256+CFN-(CFN \text{ mod } 8 + 8))\text{mod } 256</math> infinite</p> <p>Reference to TS34.108 TRUE Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set 1 Empty</p> <p>The number of a downlink timeslot that has</p>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCI existence</li> <li>- Midamble shift and burst type</li> <li>-CHOICE Burst Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Type 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Midamble Allocation Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- First timeslot channelisation codes</li> <li>- First channelisation code</li>   <li>- Last channelisation code</li>   <li>- Bitmap</li>   <li>- CHOICE more timeslots</li>   <li>- UL CCTrCH TPC List</li> <li>-SCCPCH information for FACH</li> </ul>		<p>unassigned codes. TRUE</p> <p>Default As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221</p> <p>(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.. (j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code that is being assigned in the slot. Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in the slot. The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot.. Not Present Not Present</p>

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is selected.
A3	This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.
NOTE:	In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the DCCCH. When transmitted on CDCCH, this is absent.
U-RNTI	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SRNC identity</li> <li>- S-RNTI</li> </ul>	0000 0000 0001B 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Message authentication code</li> </ul>	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RRC Message sequence number</li> </ul>	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RLC info</li> <li>- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode</li> <li>- Transmission RLC discard</li> <li>- SDU discard mode</li> <li>- MAX_DAT</li> <li>- Transmission window size</li> <li>- Timer_RST</li> <li>- Max_RST</li> <li>- Polling info</li> <li>- Timer_poll_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_poll</li> <li>- Poll_PDU</li> <li>- Poll_SDU</li> <li>- Last transmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Last retransmission PDU poll</li> <li>- Poll_Windows</li> <li>- Timer_poll_periodic</li> <li>- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode</li> <li>- In-sequence delivery</li> <li>- Receiving window size</li> <li>- Downlink RLC status info</li> <li>- Timer_status_prohibit</li> <li>- Timer_EPC</li> <li>- Missing PDU indicator</li> <li>- Timer_STATUS_periodic</li> <li>- RB mapping info</li> <li>- Information for each multiplexing option</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>- Number of RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>- RLC size index</li> <li>- MAC logical channel priority</li> <li>- Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> <li>- Number of RLC logical channels</li> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>- DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>- Logical channel identity</li> <li>- Signalling RB information to setup</li> <li>- RB identity</li> <li>- CHOICE RLC info type</li> <li>- RLC info</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AM RLC</li> <li>No Discard</li> <li>415</li> <li>128</li> <li>500</li> <li>4</li> <li></li> <li>200</li> <li>200</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>1</li> <li>TRUE</li> <li>TRUE</li> <li>99</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>AM RLC</li> <li>TRUE</li> <li>128</li> <li></li> <li>200</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>TRUE</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>2 RBMuxOptions</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>1</li> <li>DCH</li> <li>5</li> <li>2</li> <li>Configured</li> <li>2</li> <li></li> <li>1</li> <li>DCH</li> <li>10</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>2</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>1</li> <li>RACH</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>2</li> <li>Explicit List</li> <li>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set</li> <li>2</li> <li></li> <li>1</li> <li>FACH</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>Not Present</li> <li>2</li> <li>(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)</li> <li>Not Present</li> </ul>

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	No Discard
- SDU discard mode	15
- MAX_DAT	128
- Transmission window size	500
- Timer_RST	4
- Max_RST	
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	Not Present
- Poll_PDU	1
- Poll_SDU	TRUE
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	99
- Poll_Windows	Not Present
- Timer_poll_periodic	AM RLC
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TRUE
- In-sequence delivery	128
- Receiving window size	
- Downlink RLC status info	200
- Timer_status_prohibit	Not Present
- Timer_EPC	TRUE
- Missing PDU indicator	Not Present
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	
- RB mapping info	2 RBMuxOptions
- Information for each multiplexing option	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Uplink transport channel type	5
- UL Transport channel identity	4
- Logical channel identity	Configured
- CHOICE RLC size list	4
- MAC logical channel priority	
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	DCH
- Downlink transport channel type	10
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	4
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	RACH
- Uplink transport channel type	Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity	4
- Logical channel identity	Explicit List
- CHOICE RLC size list	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- RLC size index	4
- MAC logical channel priority	
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	1
- Number of RLC logical channels	FACH
- Downlink transport channel type	Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- UL TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)



Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL TFCS</li> <li>- TFC subset</li> </ul>	Default value is the complete existing set of transport format combinations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allowed Transport Format combination</li> </ul>	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PRACH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCI signalling</li> </ul>	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.) Normal
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCI Field 1 information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> <li>- CHOICE TFCS Size</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CTFC information</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Individual UL CCTrCH information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Deleted TrCH information list</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list</li> </ul>	1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	DCH
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TFS</li> <li>- CHOICE Transport channel type</li> </ul>	Dedicated transport channels
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dynamic Transport Format Information</li> <li>- RLC size</li> </ul>	According to TS34.108 clause 6 (This IE is repeated for TFI number)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Transmission Time Interval</li> <li>- CHOICE Logical channel list</li> </ul>	According to TS34.108 clause 6 All
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Semi-static Transport Format information</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SCCPCH TFCS</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	Not Present TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> </ul>	Same as UL
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list</li> </ul>	1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	DCH
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE DL parameters</li> <li>- Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	Same as UL DCH
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL TrCH Identity</li> </ul>	5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DCH quality target</li> <li>- BLER Quality value</li> </ul>	Reference to TS 34.108
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Frequency info</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Maximum allowed UL TX power</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE channel requirement</li> </ul>	Uplink DPCH info
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Uplink DPCH power control info</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- UL target SIR</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> </ul>	Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set TDD
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE <i>UL OL PC info</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Individual timeslot interference info</li> <li>- Individual timeslot interference</li> <li>- DPCH Constant Value</li> <li>- Primary CCPCH Tx Power</li> <li>- Time info</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Individually signalled Not Present  Not Present
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256 Infinite
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Common timeslot info</li> </ul>	

Information Element	Value/remark
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing Limit</li> <li>- Repetition Period</li> <li>- Repetition Length</li> <li>- Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes</li> <li>- CPCH SET Info</li> </ul>	<p>Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  Default is to use the old timeslots and codes  (no data)</p>
<p>Downlink information common for all radio links</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> <li>- Timing Indication</li> <li>- CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> <li>- Downlink DPCH power control information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DPC mode</li> </ul> </li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Default DPCH Offset Value</li> </ul>	<p>Initialise  Not Present    0 (single)  TDD (no data)  Arbitrary set to value 0..306688 by step of 512</p>
<p>Downlink information for per radio links list</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Downlink information for each radio links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Primary CCPCH info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE SyncCase <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Timeslot</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Cell parameters ID</li> <li>- SCTD indicator</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Downlink DPCH info for each RL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CHOICE mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DL CCTrCH List</li> <li>- TFCS ID</li> <li>- Time info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activation time</li> <li>- Duration</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Common timeslot info <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode</li> <li>- TFCI coding</li> <li>- Puncturing limit</li> <li>- Repetition period</li> <li>- Repetition length</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TDD    Sync Case 1  PCCPCH timeslot  0    TDD    1    (256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256  infinite    Reference to TS34.108  TRUE  Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set  1  Empty</p>
- CHOICE <i>more timeslots</i>	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has unassigned codes in a frame.
- Individual timeslot info	
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code that is being assigned and SF is specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set..
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that have been assigned in the first timeslot..
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message. Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Annex A (informative):  
Void

## Annex B (informative): Change history

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version- New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-08				Approval of the specification		2.0.0	3.0.0	
TP-09	TP-000131	001		RRC Message Contents: RLCSize	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000190
TP-09	TP-000131	002		RRC Message Contents: RLCParam	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000191
TP-09	TP-000131	003		RRC Message Contents: PCPreamble	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000192
TP-09	TP-000131	004		RRC Message Contents: RBIdentity	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000193
TP-09	TP-000131	005		RRC Message Contents: TrCHParam	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000194
TP-09	TP-000131	006		RRC Message Contents: UECapability	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000195
TP-09	TP-000131	007		RRC Message Contents: RBMapping	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000196
TP-09	TP-000131	008		RRC Message Contents: PagingCause	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000197
TP-09	TP-000131	009		RRC Message Contents: CipheringAndIntegrity	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000198
TP-09	TP-000131	010		RRC Message Contents: RLCInfo	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000199
TP-09	TP-000131	011		RRC Message Contents: CompressedMode	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000200
TP-09	TP-000131	012		RRC Message Contents: SIB	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000201
TP-09	TP-000131	013		RRC Message Contents: PhyCH	D	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000202
TP-09	TP-000131	014		RRC Message Contents: Measurement	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000203
TP-09	TP-000131	015		RRC Message Contents: TFCS	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000204
TP-09	TP-000131	016		RRC Message Contents: DPCHFrameOffset	C	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000205
TP-09	TP-000131	017		Test USIM Parameters	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000215
TP-09	TP-000131	018		Correction to definition of the test algorithm for authentication (clause 8.1.2)	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000164
TP-09	TP-000131	019		Reference Radio Bearer Configurations	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
TP-09	TP-000131	020		TDD Single mode	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000220
TP-10	TP-000215	021		Common generic procedure for AS testing	B	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000294
TP-10	TP-000215	022		Requirements for the system simulator for support of Tcell parameter	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000303
TP-10	TP-000215	023		Minimum Performance Levels	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000306
TP-10	TP-000215	024		Downlink signal conditions and propagation conditions	D	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000307
TP-10	TP-000215	025		Updating 34.108 v3.1.0 to TDD single mode	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000281
TP-10	TP-000215	026		Application of integrity mode protection to signalling message by default	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000296
TP-10	TP-000215	027		Updates to the default message contents in clause 9	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000282
TP-10	TP-000215	028		Updates to System Information Block (SIB) and Master Information Block (MIB) messages	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000283
TP-10	TP-000215	029		Application of ciphering during conformance testing	C	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000285
TP-10	TP-000215	030		Addition for System Information parameters (34.108 clause 6.1)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000304
TP-10	TP-000215	031		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause 7.2)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000305
TP-11	TP-010018	032		Default radio conditions for multi-cell environment	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010078
TP-11	TP-010018	033		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause 7.2)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010079
TP-11	TP-010018	034		Corrections for Test USIM Parameters(34.108 clause 8)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010080
TP-11	TP-010018	035		Correction of clause number in TS 34.108.	D	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010081
TP-11	TP-010018	036		Update of authentication test algorithm	C	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010082
TP-11	TP-010018	037		Updates to clause 9 of TS 34.108 v3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010084
TP-11	TP-010018	038		Updating to TDD single mode	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010088
TP-11	TP-010018	039		Simulated network environments for TDD mode (SIB)	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010089
TP-12	TP-010118	040		Corrections to clause 6.10 FDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010205
TP-12	TP-010118	041		Corrections to clause 6.10 TDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010206
TP-12	TP-010118	042		Adding section for radio bearer configurations intended for functional testing	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010210
TP-12	TP-010118	043		Update of list of abbreviations	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010211
TP-12	TP-010118	044		Updates to clause 6.1 and 9	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010212
TP-12	TP-010118	045		Updates to clause 7.4	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010213
TP-12	TP-010118	046		clause 6.1: System Information Blocks for TDD Mode	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010214
TP-12	TP-010118	047		Editorial corrections and removal of a reference document	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010215
TP-13	TP-010215	048		Correction to reference	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010275
TP-13	TP-010215	049		Editorial modification for References	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010276
TP-13	TP-010215	050		Some corrections in clause 5	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010277

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version- New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-13	TP-010215	051		Update to Scope Statement	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010278
TP-13	TP-010215	052		Clause 6.10 Definition of RB configurations, TDD parameters	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010279
TP-13	TP-010215	053		Updates to clause 6.1, clause 7.4 and clause 9	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010280
TP-13	TP-010215	054		Clause 6.1: Default radio conditions for Signalling tests	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010281
TP-13	TP-010215	055		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for FDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010282
TP-13	TP-010215	056		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for TDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010283
TP-13	TP-010215	057		Changes to Signalling Radio Bearer (SRB) numbering	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010284
TP-13	TP-010215	058		Missing bearers in tables 6.10.2.1.1 and 6.10.3.1.1	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010285
TP-13	TP-010215	059		Correction of system information block 5	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010286
TP-13	TP-010215	063		Clause 6.11 RBs for RLC and PDCP testing	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010290
TP-14	TP-010285	064	1	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010474
TP-14	TP-010285	066	1	Corrections to clause 6.1, 7.4 and 9	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010472
TP-14	TP-010258	068		Reference Radio Conditions	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010460
TP-14	TP-010258	070		Modification of Test procedures for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010462
TP-14	TP-010258	072		Default message contents for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010464
TP-14	TP-010258	074		Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010466
TP-14	TP-010258	076		Definition of default value of rate matching attribute	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010468
TP-14	TP-010258	078		Update of clause 7.4 and 6.10	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010470
TP-14	TP-010291	080		Correction on introduction of section 6.10	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	--
TP-15	TP-020038	082		Replacement of Block STTD by Space Code Transmit Diversity (SCTD)	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020091
TP-15	TP-020038	084		Update of reference radio conditions	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020097
TP-15	TP-020038	086		Update of system reference configurations and default messages	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020099
TP-15	TP-020038	088		Corrections to 34108-360	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020101
TP-15	TP-020038	090		Introduction of new Reference RABs (LS from RAN T1-020025)	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020194
TP-15	TP-020038	092		Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB function	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020105
TP-15	TP-020038	093		Update of SIBs for TDD mode in TS34.108 (Rel99)	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020106
				Correction of CR implementation errors in clauses: 6.10.2.2, 6.10.2.4.1.23 and 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1		3.7.0	3.7.1	
TP-16	TP-020141	096		Correction to clause 7.3.3.4 RADIO BEARER SETUP message	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020271
TP-16	TP-020141	097		Change of RM attribute of DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH in TS34.108 for R99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020272
TP-16	TP-020141	098		New additional RAB configuration ( R1-020669) for R99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020273
TP-16	TP-020141	099		Correction of Puncturing Limit for RABs in TS34.108 for R99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020274
TP-16	TP-020141	100		Test USIM	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020275
TP-16	TP-020141	101		Section 6.1 (SIBs)Rel 99 TDD	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020276
TP-16	TP-020141	102		Section 6.10 References for TDD about Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020277
TP-16	TP-020141	103		Correction to default message on clause 9 for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020278
TP-16	TP-020141	104		Correction to clause 6.1for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020279
TP-16	TP-020141	105		WCDMA1800 additions for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020280
TP-16	TP-020141	106		Section 7(reference) Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment TDD	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020281
TP-16	TP-020141	107		Section 9.1, Inclusion of Default message contents for TDD Rel 99(TS34.108)	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020282
TP-16	TP-020141	120		Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020433
TP-17	TP-020184	122	-	Alignment of reference configurations on S-CCPCH with default system information messages	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020502
TP-17	TP-020184	124	-	Addition of reference compressed mode pattern	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020504
TP-17	TP-020184	126	-	Corrections to default message contents as T1S-020346rev1	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020506
TP-17	TP-020184	128	-	Additional default message contents for RF Testing	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020508
TP-17	TP-020184	130	-	Corrections related to SIB11, SIB12 and to the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020526
TP-17	TP-020184	132	-	Corrections to clause 6.1 (T1S-020348rev1)	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020529

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version- New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-17	TP-020184	134	-	Introduction of reference configurations on S-CCPCH and PRACH with two interactive PS domain RABs	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020538
TP-17	TP-020184	136	-	Removal of reference radio bearer configurations for unidirectional streaming CS RABa above 64 kbps	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020540
TP-17	TP-020184	139	-	Some corrections and updates in clause 6.1 TS 34.108 for TDD mode	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020575
TP-17	TP-020184	141	-	Inclusion of default message contents for RF in clause 9.2 for TDD mode	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020577
TP-18	TP-020293	143	-	Correction to default messages in 9.1 and 9.2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020657
TP-18	TP-020293	145	-	Corrections in the TDD test frequencies according to core specs	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020673
TP-18	TP-020293	147	-	Addition of alternative configuration using Turbo Coding for Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020693
TP-18	TP-020293	149	-	Correction to content of sub-clause 6.10.2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020708
TP-18	TP-020293	151	-	Correction to SIB 11/12 definition	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020711
TP-18	TP-020293	153	-	Reference Measurement Channels	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020767
TP-18	TP-020293	155	-	Transferring system information definition using ASN.1 description to PRD	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020777
TP-18	TP-020293	157	-	Correction to RLC RAB TFCS	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020779
TP-18	TP-020293	159	-	Default Message contents : Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020782
TP-18	TP-020293	161	-	Corrections to SIB1 to SIB6	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020798
TP-18	TP-020293	163	-	Correction to RAB configurations as revision of T1S020755	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020800
TP-18	TP-020293	165	-	Parameter addition for Reference RABs based on LS from RAN2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020802
TP-18	TP-020293	167	-	Addition to clause 7.4 for multi call as T1S-020576rev2 (revision to T1S020819)	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020817
TP-18	TP-020293	170	-	Correction to Contents of the Scheduling Block System Information in clause 6.1.3.	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020843

---

## History

<b>Document history</b>		
V3.0.1	June 2000	Publication
V3.1.0	September 2000	Publication
V3.2.0	January 2001	Publication
V3.3.0	March 2001	Publication
V3.4.0	June 2001	Publication
V3.5.0	September 2001	Publication
V3.6.0	December 2001	Publication
V3.7.0	March 2002	Publication (Withdrawn)
V3.7.1	March 2002	Publication
V3.8.0	June 2002	Publication
V3.9.0	September 2002	Publication
V3.10.0	December 2002	Publication